

# EDUCATION IN INDIA

**SCHOOL EDUCATION**  
**(Numerical Data)**  
**1998-99**



**Planning, Monitoring & Statistics Division**  
**Department of Secondary & Higher Education**  
**Ministry of Human Resource Development**  
**Government of India**  
**New Delhi**

**LIBRARY OF DOCUMENTATION**

National Commission on International

Planning

17-B, N. 17th St., Wash., D.C.

New Delhi-110010 A-199739

DOC. No. 20-91-246

Date 20-91-246

# **PREFACE**

*"Education in India" is an annual publication of the Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development. The present publication relates to school education for the year 1998-99 and contains State-wise statistics on institutions, enrolment, teachers, enrolment ratios and drop-out rates, etc. in respect of school education. This publication is divided into two parts. Part -I contains an abstract of the developments in the field of school education. It also contains time series data on important aspects such as growth in the number of institutions, enrolment, teachers, retention rate, Gross Enrolment Ratios, teacher pupil ratio, dropout rates and female participation. Part II comprises State-wise statistical tables based on the information collected from the States and Union Territories through ES-I (S) forms. We are hopeful that this publication would provide useful information to educational planners and policy-makers both at national and state level as well as to those engaged in research and development in the field of education.*

*I would like to thank the officers of the States/UT administrations, the officers and the staff of the Statistics Unit for their efforts in bringing out this publication. This publication has been brought out in resiological form for making available the data without much further delay.*

*It is our constant endeavour to improve the coverage in this publication as well as its presentation based on the feedback from the users of this Publication. Further suggestions, if any, for improving the publication are always welcome and may be sent to Shri Chander Kant, Joint Director (Plg.) in this Department.*

**[Dr. S. D. Awale]**  
**Joint Educational Adviser (Tech., Plg. & Stat)**  
**Government of India**  
**Ministry of Human Resource Development**  
**Department of Secondary & Higher Education**  
**New Delhi**

**NEW DELHI**

**Dated:, September, 2005**

## **PROJECT STAFF**

Shri Chander Kant	Joint Director (P)
Shri S. S. Malkani	Deputy Director(P)
Shri Kali Charan	Senior Statistical Officer
Shri A. K. Sharma	Artist
Smt. Priti Trivedi	Statistical Investigator Grade II
Shri Manish Kumar	Computer
Shri Manoj Kumar Saha	L. D. C.

# CONTENTS

S.No.	PARTICULARS	PAGE
	CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS	i
<b>PART - 1</b>		
	ABSTRACT-Statistical Analysis	ii-xi
<b>STATEMENTS</b>		
1	Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1998-99	1-3
2	Growth of School Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1998-99	4-5
3	Gross Enrolment Ratios stage-wise from 1950-51 to 1998-99	6-7
4	Students flow in School Classes (I to X) and retention ratio during the period 1985-86 to 1998-99	8-9
5	Drop-out Rates of Students in School Education during the Period 1976-77 to 1998-99	10-11
6	Number of Girls per 100 boys enrolled in Schools from 1950-51 to 1998-99	12-13
7	Growth of number of Teachers in different types of schools in India during 1950-51 to 1998-99	14-15
8	Average Teacher pupil Ratio in Schools for General Education from 1950-51 to 1998-99	16-17
9	No. of Female Teachers per 100 of Male Teachers at different levels from 1950-51 to 1998-99	18-19
<b>SELECTED NATIONAL TABLES:</b>		
<b>TABLES</b>		
1.01	Number of Institutions by Type	20
1.02	Number of Selected Educational Institutions by Management	21-22
1.03	Number of Pupils in Institutions by type	23
1.04	Number of Pupils by Stages of Institutions	24
1.05	Number of Teachers by Type of Institutions	25

<b>PART - II</b>		
<b>STATISTICAL TABLES:</b>		
<b>I</b>	School Education Highlights for the year 1998-99	26
<b>II</b>	Abstract of Educational Statistics.	27
<b>II(a)</b>	Statewise number of Boards of Intermediate/Hr. Sec./Secondary Education	28
<b>III</b>	Number of Selected Educational Institutions by Management.	29-33
<b>IV</b>	Number of Selected Educational Institutions and their Enrolment.	34-56
<b>V</b>	Number of Students Receiving General Education of Post-Matric. (below Degree Level) by courses and stages.	57-66
<b>VI</b>	Total Enrolment, Repeaters in School Classes and Percentage of Repeaters to Enrolment.	67-82
<b>VII</b>	Number of pupils receiving School Education by Stage, estimated Corresponding Age-Groups population and percentage coverage.	83-85
<b>VIII</b>	Total Enrolment by stage of education for all classes.	86
<b>IX</b>	Number of students receiving Professional, Vocational, Special and Other Education (School Standard) by stage of Education.	87-89
<b>X</b>	Number of Teachers in Educational institutions by type and Average Number of Students per Teacher.	90-112
<b>XI</b>	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern).	113
<b>XII</b>	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in High/Post Basic Schools.	114
<b>XIII</b>	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Middle/Senior basic Schools.	115
<b>XIV</b>	Number of Trained and Untrained Teachers in Primary/Junior basic Schools	116
<b>XV</b>	Number of Trained and Un-trained Teachers in Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools.	117
<b>XVI</b>	Education in Rural Areas.	118-140
<b>XVII</b>	Dropout rates in Classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X in 1998-99.	141
<b>XVIII</b>	Number of girls per hundred boys enrolled in Schools in 1998-99	142
<b>XIX</b>	Number of female teachers per hundred male teachers in schools in 1998-99	143
<b>XX</b>	Transition Rate from Primary to Upper Primary Stage	144
<b>XXI</b>	Transition Rate from Upper Primary to Secondary Stage	145

## CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

- 1. Academic Year** – For the sake of uniformity, the academic year is taken as the financial year. The numerical data for 1998-99 given in this Publication is as on 30<sup>th</sup> September 1998.
- 2. Recognized Institutions** – All Statistics relate to recognized institutions only. The recognized institutions are those in which the course (s) of study followed is/are that which is/are prescribed or recognized by the Government (Central or State) or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and or Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, in respect of reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their students are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board or by any other authorized agency.
- 3. Government** – Includes both Central and State Governments, unless otherwise stated.
- 4. Local Bodies** – Includes District Boards, Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards, Town Area Committee, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads, etc.
- 5. Pre-Primary School/ Classes** – Includes all Nursery, Kindergarten and other such schools/classes.
- 6. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)** – All those schools after passing out from which, the students can be admitted in degree classes in Colleges/Universities.
- 7. Schools for Oriental Education** – Includes Maktabs, Madarsas, Arabic, Sanskrit and Vedic Schools, Sanskrit Pathshalas and other such schools.
- 8. Schools for Physical Education** – Excludes Gymnasia.
- 9. Institutions for Boys and Girls** – For the purpose of reporting statistics in this Publication an institution for “Boys” stands not only for an institution in which only boys are admitted but also includes co-educational institutions. An institution for girls is one, which is open to girls only.
- 10. Enrolment by type of Institution** – Means the total number of students studying in an educational institution as a whole irrespective of other different levels of courses being taught in that institution.
- 11. Enrolment by stage/level course** - Means enrolment in different levels/stage of various courses irrespective of the type of institutions in which these courses are being run.





## **PART - I**

# **ABSTRACT - STATISTICAL ANALYSIS**

### **1. Location and People:**

India, comprising 28 States and 7 Union Territories is spread over an area of 32,87,263 Sq. Kms. The country is well marked from the rest of the Asian countries by mountain ranges and the seas. It is bounded by the Great Himalayas in the North, stretches southwards and at the Tropic of Cancer tapers off into the Indian Ocean between the Bay of Bengal on the East and the Arabian Sea on the West. Lying entirely in the Northern Hemisphere, the mainland extends between latitudes: 8°4' & 37°6' North; Longitudes: 68°7' & 97°25' East. It measures about 3214 Kms from North to South between the extreme latitudes and about 2933 Kms from East to West between the extreme longitudes. India has a land frontier of about 15,200 Kms and a coastline (including mainland, Lakshadweep, Andaman & Nicobar Islands) of 7516.6 Kms. Afghanistan and Pakistan are located to its North-West; China, Bhutan and Nepal to its North; Myanmar to the East, Bangladesh to the East of West Bengal and Sri Lanka is separated by a narrow channel of sea formed by the Palk Straits and the Gulf of Mannar. India is the second most populous country in the world after the Peoples' Republic of China.

According to the provisional estimates of the Census 2001, India had 1027.02 million citizens out of which 495.74 million were females. The annual growth rate of population during the decade 1991-2001 at 2.13% is slightly lower than the annual growth rate of 2.16% during the previous decade 1981-1991. This will exert pressure on all our existing facilities - Educational and others and would require their expansion.

## 2. Schools:

### 2.1 Growth of Schools:

There has been a considerable increase in spread of educational institutions during the period 1950-51 to 1998-99. During this period, the number of Primary Schools increased by three times, Upper Primary schools increased by 14 times and High/Higher Secondary schools increased by 15 times. Statement 1 gives the growth in the number of schools in India during the period 1950-51 to 1998-99.

### 2.2 Schools for General Education:

The number of schools of general education (including Intermediate colleges) increased from 966341 in 1997-98 to 989691 (2.4%) in 1998-99. There are five categories of institutions, namely: Higher Secondary Schools (10+2) including Intermediate/Pre-Degree level (32662); High/Post basic schools (79388); Middle/Sr. Basic Schools (193093); Primary/Jr. Basic Schools (628994) and Pre-Primary/Pre Basic Schools (55554). Besides all these institutions there are 35 school boards in the country. The increase of different categories of schools during 1998-99 as compared to the previous year is given in Sub-Table 1 & Table 1.0.

Sub-Table:1

<b>Type of School</b>	<b>Number</b>		<b>% Increase</b>
	<b>1997-98</b>	<b>1998-99</b>	
Higher Secondary (10+2) (including Intermediate/ pre-degree)	30477	32662	7.17
High/Post Basic	76663	79388	3.56
Middle/Senior Basic	185961	193093	3.84
Primary/Junior Basic	619222	628994	1.58
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	54018	55554	2.84
<b>Total:</b>	<b>966341</b>	<b>989691</b>	<b>2.42</b>

### **2.3 Schools for Vocational/Professional /Special and other Education:**

The number of Vocational/Professional /Special and other Education schools has decreased from 170277 in 1997-98 to 71239 (-58.16%) in 1998-99. The decrease in these schools was due to decrease in social adult education centres in Sikkim, Uttar Pradesh and Tripura during 1998-99. State-wise details of Vocational/Professional /Special and other Education schools for the year 1998-99 is given in table IV(i).

### **2.4 Schools by management (General Education) :**

The number of Schools classified by type of Management is given in Table 1.02. Out of 9.86 lakh schools, 0.79 lakh (8.98%) are managed by private aided bodies; 0.94 lakh (9.52%) are managed by private unaided bodies, 3.61 lakh (36.64%) are managed by local bodies while 4.52 lakh (45.86%) are managed by the Government, both Central and State Governments/UT Administrations.

### **2.5 Schools in Rural Areas:**

Out of 10.61 lakh schools of all types, 8.41 lakh (79.23%) institutions are located in rural areas, which account for 65.57% of the total enrolment in the country. Further the percentage range of the total institutions in rural areas varies from 85.91% in case of pre-primary schools to 46.67% in respect of Higher Secondary Schools with academic streams. The enrolment in these institutions varies between 76.75% in pre-primary schools to 40.56% in Higher Secondary schools with academic streams. The details are given in Table 1.01 and 1.03.

### **2.6 Schools for Girls:**

The schools of all types for girls, have decreased from 64421 in 1997-98 to 47475 in 1998-99. The decrease is due to closing down of 17288 girl institutions of Social Adult Education in Tripura. The percentage of girls' schools to total schools has also decreased from 5.67% during the year 1997-98 to 4.47% during 1998-99.

The percentage of girls' schools varies from 0.66% in Pre-primary schools to 26.92% in Higher Secondary schools with vocational and academic streams. The details are contained in Table 1.01.

### **3. Enrolment:**

#### **3.1 Growth of Enrolment:**

There has been a considerable increase in enrolment during the period 1950-51 to 1998-99. During this period, the enrolment in classes I-V increased by 6 times, in classes VI-VIII increased by 13 times and in classes IX-XII it has increased by 19 times. Statement 2 gives the growth in enrolment in India during the period 1950-51 to 1998-99.

#### **3.2 Pupils in different types of Schools and Stages:**

The enrolment in schools of general education increased from 1787.52 lakh in 1997-98 to 1825.01 lakh in 1998-99 showing an increase of 2.10%. The enrolment of girls increased from 748.53 lakh in 1997-98 to 772.75 lakh in 1998-99. The enrolment at the primary stage comprising I-V classes increased from 1103.27 lakh in 1997-98 to 1117.30 lakh in 1998-99. At the middle stage (VI-VIII classes) also, the enrolment increased from 394.85 lakh in 1997-98 to 404.29 lakh in 1998-99. At the High/Higher Secondary stage (including Intermediate classes) comprising IX-XII classes too, it has increased from 253.90 lakh in 1997-98 to 267.03 lakh in 1998-99.

The enrolment in Vocational/Professional /Special and other educational institutions decreased from 34.57 lakh in 1997-98 to 32.81 lakh in 1998-99. The decrease in enrolment is in line with the decrease in the number of adult education centres. The details are available in Table 1.03 and 1.04.

### **3.3 Enrolment in Schools in Rural Areas:**

The enrolment in all type of schools in the rural areas during 1998-99 was 1218.12 lakh which is 65.57% of the total enrolment in the country. In terms of percentage, the rural enrolment was the highest in pre-primary schools being 76.75% followed by primary 75.56% and middle schools 64.47% with the lowest 40.56% reported in Fig. . Secondary schools with academic stream. The enrolment of girls in schools located in rural areas was 63.22% of total girls' (Rural/Urban) enrolment whereas the corresponding enrolment of boys was 67.30%. Details of enrolment for different categories of schools are given in Table 1.03. States/UT-wise details of enrolment for different categories of institutions in rural areas are given in Table No. XVI.

### **3.4 Percentage of Enrolment of Girls at School Stages:**

At the primary stage (I-V classes) the girls' proportion in the overall enrolment increased from 41.52% in 1997-98 to 43.86% in 1998-99. At the middle stage (VI-VIII classes) and Secondary/Higher Secondary stage (including intermediate) (IX-XII Classes), the girls' proportion has increased from 40.27% and 36.75% respectively in 1997-98 to 40.76% and 37.84% respectively in 1998-99. The details are available in Table 1.04.

### **3.5 Gross Enrolment Ratio for different age groups:**

Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) is defined as the percentage of the enrolment in classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-XII to the estimated child population in the age groups 6-11, 11-14 and 14-18 years respectively. The enrolment in these stages includes underage and overage children. Statement -3 gives the time series data on Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) from 1950-51 to 1998-99, reflecting the improvement in the same over the years. The Gross Enrolment Ratio in primary (age group 6-11 years), middle (age-group 11-14 years) and secondary/Sr. Sec. classes (age group 14-18 years) were 92.8%, 57.7% and 32.4% respectively during the year 1998-99. For girls these ratios are as 84.1% for primary, 49.5% for middle and 26.0% for secondary/Sr. Sec. classes. Details are given in Table VII.

### **3.6 Retention of School going Children:**

Out of 235.92 lakh children who were in class I during the year 1989-90, 148.2 lakh (62.8%) reached class V in 1993-94; 114.4 lakh (48.5%) reached class VIII in 1996-97 and 87.4 lakh (37.1%) reached class X, respectively in 1998-99. The remaining students were either repeating different grades or had dropped out of the education system over the years. This trend in the case of girls is lower compared to the figures for boys. Out of 100.5 lakh girls who were in class I during the year 1989-90, 61.7 lakh (61.5%) reached class V in 1993-94; 44.6 lakh (44.4%) reached class VIII in 1996-97 and only 33.2 lakh (33.0%) reached class X, respectively during the year 1998-99. Year-wise and gender wise details are contained in Statement-4.

### **3.7 Transition Rates:**

The rate of transition from primary to upper primary school education during 1997-98 to 1998-99 are given in Table-XX for the various States / UTs of India. It can be seen that 13 States /UTs have transition rates lower than the national average from primary to upper primary stage, which is about 86%.

The rate of transition from upper primary to secondary stage of education during 1997-98 to 1998-99 have been given in Table-XXI for the various States / UTs of India. 15 States /UTs have transition rates lower than the national average from upper primary to secondary stage, which is about 79%.

### **3.8 Number of Repeaters in different classes:**

Table VI contains information of Class-wise/sex-wise enrolment and number of repeaters. At the primary stage of Education, 3.61% children are repeating grades in classes I-V. These include 3.62% boys and 3.60% girls. At the Upper Primary stage, 4.72% of the children are repeating grades in classes VI-VIII of whom 4.98% are boys and 4.34% are girls. At the Secondary stage, 7.25% of the children are repeating grades in classes IX-X of which 8.26% are boys and 5.60%

are girls during the year 1998-99. Class-wise position for the years 1997-98 and 1998-99 is given in Sub-Table:2.

**Sub-Table: 2**

CLASSE S	PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS					
	1997-98			1998-99		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	3.60	3.67	3.63	3.67	3.71	3.69
II	2.61	2.75	2.67	2.66	2.75	2.70
III	3.83	4.06	3.93	3.81	3.90	3.85
IV	4.24	4.09	4.17	4.14	3.92	4.05
V	4.36	4.21	4.30	4.05	3.79	3.94
I-V	3.65	3.70	3.68	3.62	3.60	3.61
VI	5.27	4.85	5.10	5.23	4.58	4.96
VII	4.53	4.14	4.37	4.39	3.75	4.13
VIII	5.35	4.89	5.17	5.31	4.72	5.07
VI-VIII	5.05	4.63	4.88	4.98	4.34	4.72
IX	5.90	5.14	5.62	5.58	4.68	5.23
X	10.85	6.81	9.38	11.30	6.66	9.54
IX-X	8.22	5.91	7.37	8.26	5.60	7.25
Total I to X	4.52	4.12	4.35	4.50	3.96	4.27

### 3.9 **Gross Dropout Rate:**

There has been a considerable decrease in dropout rates from 1976-77 to 1998-99. The dropout rate in classes I-V has decreased from 64.2% in 1976-77 to 41.5% in 1998-99, in classes I-VIII it has decreased from 77.1% in 1976-77 to 56.3% in 1998-99 and in classes I-X the dropout rate has decreased from 85.2% in 1976-77 to 66.7% in 1998-99.

Statement 5 gives the rates of drop-outs from the year 1976-77 to 1998-99 for classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X separately. It will be observed that the dropout rates have slightly increased in classes I – V , I - VIII and decreased in classes I-X in 1998-99 compared to the corresponding rates during the year 1997-98. State-wise dropout rates during 1998-99 may be seen in table XVII.

### 3.10 **Number of Girl students per 100 Boys:**

On the whole there are 78 girls in primary classes, 69 in Upper Primary and 62 in Secondary Classes for every 100 boys in these classes respectively. In primary classes, the highest number of girl students viz. 98 girls for 100 boys has

been observed in Meghalaya, closely followed by Delhi(97), Himanchal Pradesh(95), Kerala(95), Nagaland(95), Tamilnadu(95), Sikkim(93), Pondicherry(93), Andaman & Nicobar Islands(92), Daman & Diu(92), Maharashtra(92), Manipur(91), Mizoram(91) and Punjab(91). The lowest number of girl-students per 100 boys has been reported in Bihar(61) and Uttar Pradesh(60). In upper primary classes, the highest number of girls against 100 boys has been reported in Sikkim (101) followed by Meghalaya, Nagaland, Mizoram, Kerala, Delhi and Tamilnadu. While a very low number of girls per 100 boys has been observed in Rajasthan (43), Uttar Pradesh(46), Bihar(47), Madhya Pradesh(58) and Dadra & Nagar Haveli (60). At the Secondary stage of education, the highest number of girl students per 100 boys has been observed in Kerala (105) Mizoram (100) followed by Andaman & Nicobar Islands, and Delhi (93 each), Goa, Meghalaya and Pondichery (92 each) and lowest in Rajasthan (36 ) followed by Bihar (38) and Uttar Pradesh (42). State-wise details are given in Table XVIII.

#### 4. **Teachers:**

##### 4.1 **Growth of Teachers:**

There has been a considerable increase in number of teachers from Primary to High/Higher Secondary Schools during the period 1950-51 to 1998-99. During this period, the number of teachers in Primary schools increased by 3 times, in Upper Primary schools increased by 15 times and High/Higher Secondary Schools increased by 14 times. Statement 7 gives the growth of teachers in India during the period 1950-51 to 1998-99.

##### 4.2 **Number of Teachers and percentage of female teachers in Schools:**

The number of teachers working in schools(General Education) increased from 47.63 lakh in 1997-98 to 49.00 lakh during 1998-99 registering an increase of 2.86%. The number of male teachers increased from 31.07 lakh in 1997-98 to 31.85 lakh during 1998-99 and that of female teachers increased from 16.56 lakh during 1997-98 to 17.15 lakh during 1998-99. The percentage of women teachers varies considerably for different categories of schools, between 30.75% in respect of



*Higher Secondary Schools with academic stream to 97.07% in respect of Pre Primary Schools.*

*The teachers in Vocational/Professional /Special and other educational institutions decreased from 5.88 lakh in 1997-98 to 5.19 lakh in 1998-99. The decrease in number of teachers is due to the decrease in the number of adult education centres. The details of teachers working in schools of all types may be seen in Table- 1.05.*

*The percentage of female teachers is the highest in respect of Pre-Primary Schools (97.07%) in the country followed by schools imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate courses of school level (49.87%), Higher Secondary Schools with vocational and academic streams (42.44%), Higher Secondary(10+2 pattern) with Vocational Streams (37.80%), middle schools (36.29%) and High Schools (35.11%). However, State/UT-wise break-up indicates that the Chandigarh (UT) has the highest percentage of female teachers in all types of schools i.e. 88.8% in primary schools; 91.5% in Upper Primary Schools, 87.6% in High/Post Basic schools and 79.1% in Higher Secondary. In the case of Primary/Junior Basic Schools, Tripura(18.8%) and Bihar(19.2%) have the lowest percentage of women teachers. In the case of Middle/Senior Basic Schools, Orissa (14.7%) has the lowest percentage of woman teachers followed by Assam (16.8%) and Uttar Pradesh (22.2%). In the case of High/Post Basic Schools; Bihar (13.3%) has the lowest percentage of women teachers while in the case of Higher Secondary Schools, Uttar Pradesh has the lowest percentage (18.31%) of women teachers followed by Karnataka (21.2%) and Arunachal Pradesh (24.3%) respectively. Details are given in Table XI to XV.*

#### **4.3 Percentage of trained teachers:**

*The percentage of trained teachers in Primary/Jr. Basic School varies from as high as 100% in Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh, Delhi and Lakshadweep to as low as 26.0% in Tripura. In Middle/Sr. Basic Schools too, the percentage of trained teachers was highest (100) for Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Delhi and Lakshadweep and lowest in Tripura (19.7%). Karnataka, Chandigarh, Delhi and Lakshadweep had the highest percentage of trained teachers in High/Post Basic schools viz. 100%, and lowest in Tripura (27.0%). In Higher Secondary Schools the percentage of trained teachers was the highest in*

Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu, Delhi and Lakshadweep (100%) with the lowest in Bihar (24.0%). State-wise details can be seen in tables XI, XII, XIII & XIV.

#### **4.4 Pupil -Teacher Ratio:**

The average number of students per teacher also termed as Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR) varies considerably from State to State and for different categories of institutions. Pupil Teacher Ratio in Primary/Jr. Basic School is found to be highest in Bihar (63) followed by Gujarat and West Bengal (52 each) and Delhi (47); the lowest PTR is being reported by Sikkim (13). In Middle/Sr. Basic schools, it is highest in Bihar (49) and Karnataka (47) and the lowest in Mizoram (11) followed by Jammu & Kashmir (15). The Pupil Teacher Ratio in High/Post Basic schools is highest in Tamil Nadu (43) and lowest in Jammu & Kashmir (9) followed by Daman & Diu (13) and Mizoram (14). The Pupil Teacher Ratio in Higher Secondary Schools is highest in Karnataka (51) followed by Uttar Pradesh (43) and the lowest in Lakshadweep (10) followed by Jammu & Kashmir (12). The State-wise details for different types of institutions are given in table X.

#### **4.5 Number of female teachers per 100 male teachers:**

The highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers in primary schools has been reported in Chandigarh (792), followed by Kerala (232), Goa (225), Delhi (178) and Punjab (167) while the lowest number of female teachers have been observed in Tripura (23), closely followed by Bihar (24), West Bengal (30) and Arunachal Pradesh (32). In middle schools, the highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers has been observed in Chandigarh (1077) followed by Goa (217), Delhi (213) and Kerala (198) while the lowest number of female teachers have been observed in Orissa (17) followed by Assam (20), Uttar Pradesh (28) and Bihar (30). In High/Higher Secondary Schools the highest number of female teachers per 100 male teachers has been observed in Chandigarh (521) followed by Kerala (202), Delhi (162), Goa (138) and Punjab (110) while the lowest number of female teachers observed in Bihar (16) closely followed by Uttar Pradesh (23), Mizoram (30), Arunachal Pradesh and Assam (31 each). The details of number of female teachers per 100 male teachers are contained in Table XIX.

**PART-I**

**STATEMENTS**

## STATEMENT 1

### Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1998-99

Year	Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High/Hr. Secondary Schools including Intermediate/Pre- Degree/Jr. Colleges
1	2	3	4
1950-51	209671	13596	7416
1951-52	215036	14576	8212
1952-53	222014	15340	8877
1953-54	239382	16252	9675
1954-55	263626	17318	10378
1955-56	278135	21730	11036
1956-57	287298	24486	11997
1957-58	298247	27015	12782
1958-59	301564	39597	14435
1959-60	319070	41921	15783
1960-61	330399	49663	17329
1961-62	351530	55915	19367
1962-63	366262	61377	21493
1963-64	377106	65588	23065
1964-65	385049	72153	25366
1965-66	391064	75798	27614
1966-67	396170	79616	30578
1967-68	399297	82924	31820
1968-69	400621	84246	33608
1969-70	403303	88113	35272
1970-71	408378	90621	37051
1971-72	417473	93665	38174 *
1972-73	431791	97623	39764 *
1973-74	437957	101917	45111
1974-75	450950	104545	42106 *

\* Relates to High/Higher Secondary Schools only.

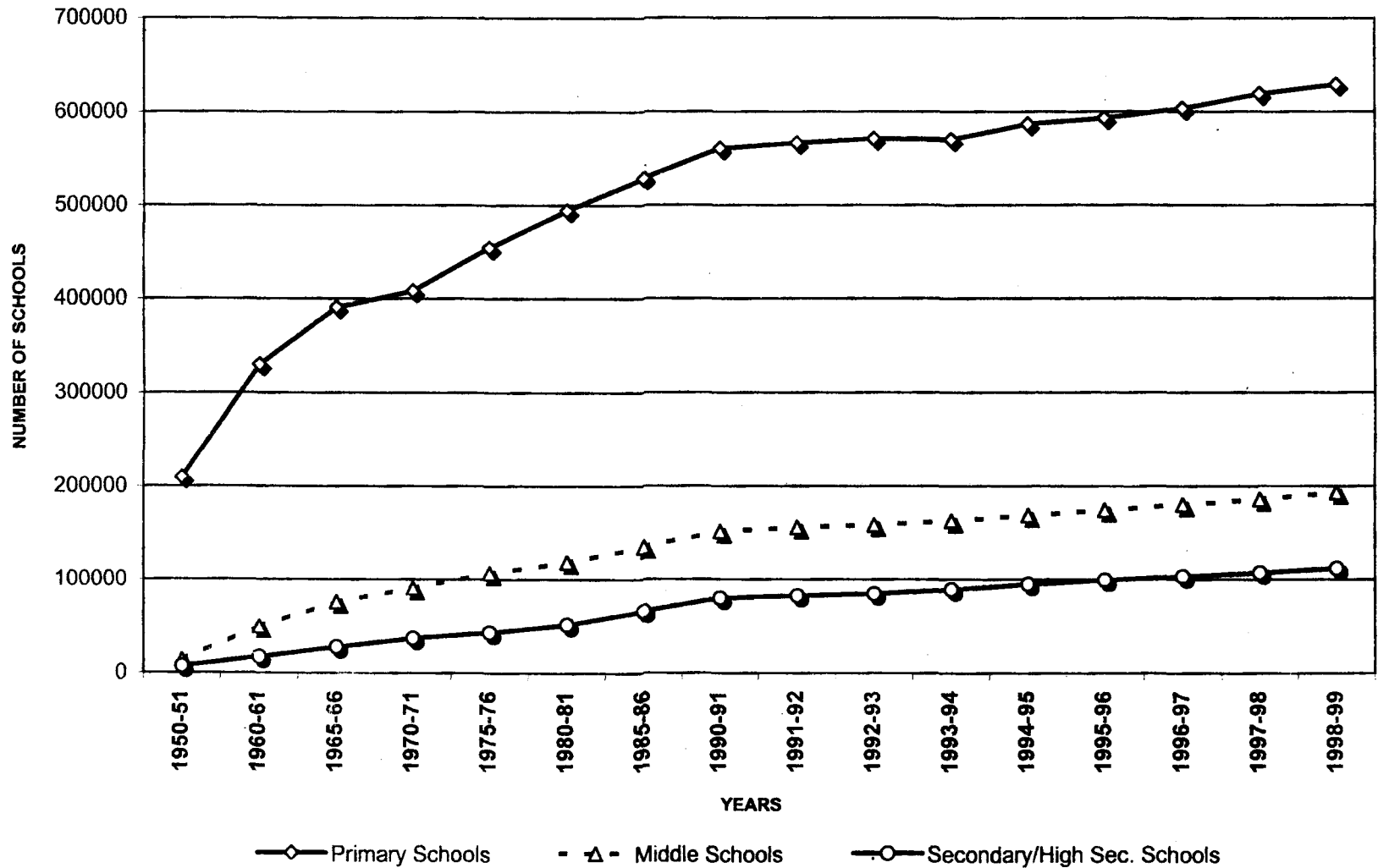
## STATEMENT 1

### Growth of Educational Institutions in India during 1950-51 to 1998-99

Year	Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	Middle/ Sr. Basic Schools	High/Hr. Secondary Schools including Intermediate/Pre- Degree/Jr. Colleges
1	2	3	4
1975-76	454270	106571	43054 *
1976-77	457324	108602	44501
1977-78	462567	110036	45953
1978-79	472519	112801	47344
1979-80	482476	115117	49422
1980-81	494503	118555	51573
1981-82	503763	122377	53529
1982-83	511106	125446	56530
1983-84	516238	128358	58901
1984-85	521048	131249	62186
1985-86	528872	134846	65837
1986-87	530728	138030	68639
1987-88	539002	142565	71952
1988-89	542647	144715	72602
1989-90	548131	147159	74654
1990-91	560935	151456	79803
1991-92	566744	155926	82576
1992-93	571248	158498	84608
1993-94	570455	162805	89226
1994-95	586810	168772	94946
1995-96	593410	174145	99274
1996-97	603646	180293	103241
1997-98	619222	185961	107140
1998-1999	628994	193093	112050

\* Relates to High/Higher Secondary Schools only.

## GROWTH OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDIA (1950-51) TO (1998-99)

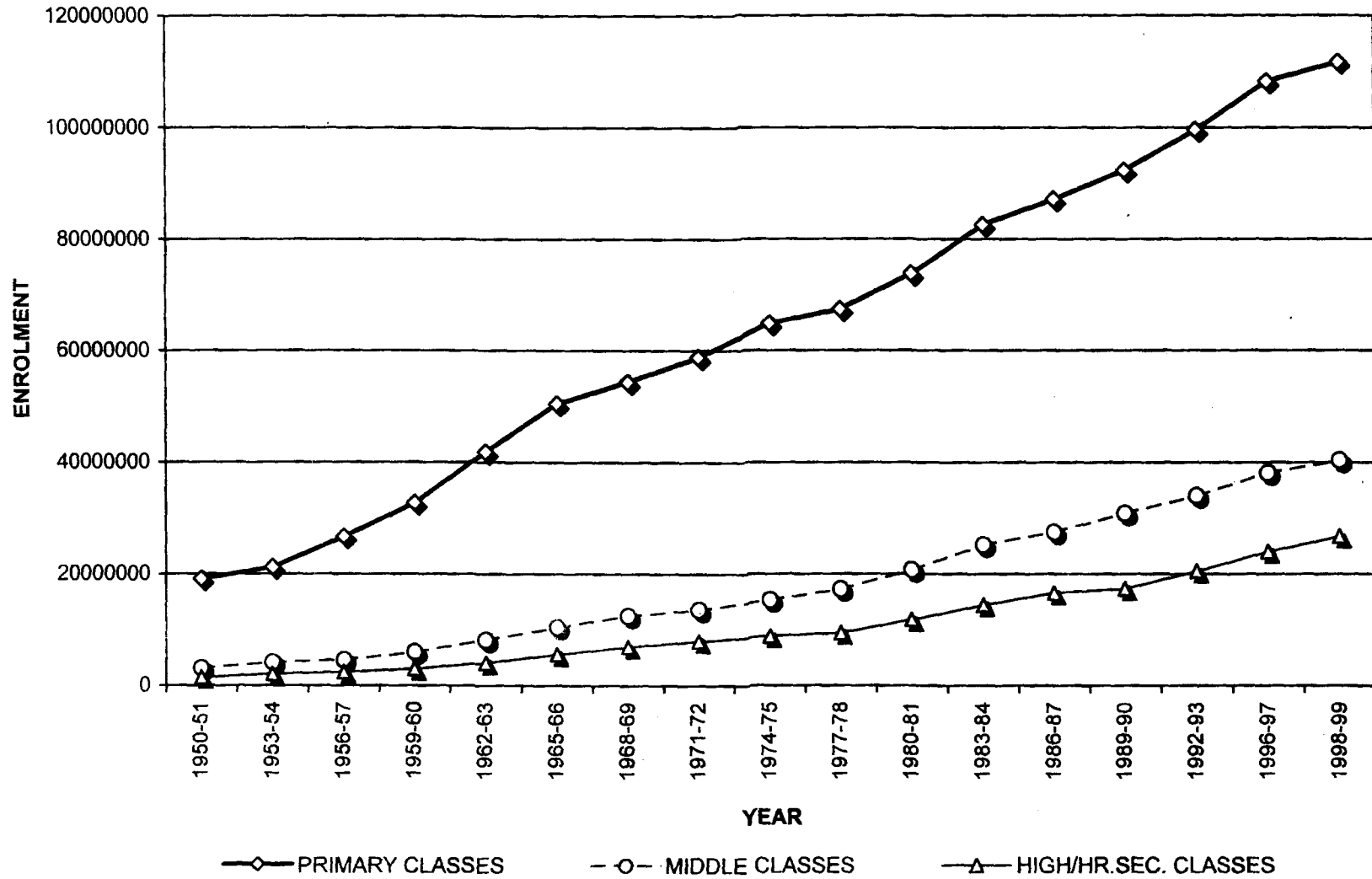


**STATEMENT - 2**  
Growth of school Enrolment in India during 1950-51 to 1998-99

Year	Primary Classes			Middle Classes			High/Hr. Sec. Classes*		
	I-V			VI-VIII			IX-XII		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	13769855	5384602	19154457	2585741	534217	3119958	1252470	188784	1441254
1951-52	13791507	5507114	19298621	2979363	669096	3648459	1682595	264637	1947232
1952-53	14069797	5731727	19801524	3137576	713008	3850584	1799858	279290	2079148
1953-54	15006298	6199920	21206218	3365933	818881	4184814	1774743	314328	2089071
1954-55	15881641	6740376	22622017	3568398	891354	4459752	1924825	354027	2278852
1955-56	17024645	7486686	24511331	3830784	992560	4823344	1997289	402420	2399709
1956-57	18450435	8262090	26712525	3644338	992144	4636482	2027862	404913	2432775
1957-58	19404496	8765583	28170079	3835124	1093006	4928130	2188648	453530	2622178
1958-59	21014329	9742260	30756589	4199588	1241114	5440702	2347401	498924	2846325
1959-60	22295825	10523637	32819462	4621148	1431006	6052154	2486069	528639	3014708
1960-61	23592727	11401102	34993829	5074345	1630465	6704810	2721102	624095	3345197
1961-62	25983713	13118321	39102034	5616096	1865802	7481898	2971216	708397	3679613
1962-63	27636983	14234585	41871568	6109238	2111545	8220783	3274638	830215	4104853
1963-64	29120739	15428922	44549661	6684908	2356934	9041842	3545114	962300	4507414
1964-65	31052198	17166109	48218307	7179452	2614907	9794359	3960756	1139144	5099900
1965-66	32178011	18293211	50471222	7686032	2846272	10532304	4360761	1304978	5665739
1966-67	33159671	19104175	52263846	8096914	3098974	11195888	4734186	1440264	6174450
1967-68	33827382	19752501	53579883	8633060	3351440	11984500	4997669	1567405	6565074
1968-69	34156879	20211838	54368717	8988717	3547836	12536553	5291571	1709804	7001375
1969-70	34769097	20715889	55484986	9274554	3704198	12978752	5452684	1814163	7266847
1970-71	35739221	21306220	57045441	9425697	3889473	13315170	5670112	1930431	7600543
1971-72	36784828	22033816	58818644	9641134	4042531	13683665	5963796	2085504	8049300
1972-73	38821604	23579025	62400629	9954384	4302691	14257075	6168694	2173192	8341886
1973-74	39566466	24316413	63882879	10241834	4602987	14844821	6461470	2370483	8831953
1974-75	40266540	24589098	64855638	10582259	4784120	15366379	6450434	2444667	8895101
1975-76	40649037	25010985	65660022	10990007	5033785	16023792	6483906	2444828	8928734
1976-77	42689910	26370820	69060730	11370473	5316309	16686782	6648947	2530238	9179185
1977-78	41899252	25461736	67360988	11749283	5554691	17303974	6815708	2654190	9469898
1978-79	42572616	26387954	68960570	12247112	5930619	18177731	7116641	2841374	9958015
1979-80	44218753	27339336	71558089	13031477	6247425	19278902	7658159	3111425	10769584
1980-81	45286131	28488056	73774187	13933965	6790399	20724364	8391493	3479668	11871161
1981-82	46711178	29394730	76105908	14694510	7249673	21944188	8894024	3645677	12539701
1982-83	48571935	30935010	79506945	15663172	7967913	23631085	9770784	3977534	13748318
1983-84	50359270	32230920	82590190	16642612	8551897	25194509	10185747	4301049	14486796
1984-85	51921906	33733885	85655791	17216351	8999216	26215569	10807155	4669983	15477138
1985-86	52246774	35193740	87440514	17736098	9573757	27309855	11456807	5040718	16497525
1986-87	51683149	35446072	87129221	17870201	9620653	27490854	11433546	5218956	16652502
1987-88	53508121	36951776	90459897	18878240	10408708	29286948	10843090	4994190	15837280
1988-89	53835980	37435181	91271161	19267746	10682241	29949987	10943066	5311894	16254980
1989-90	54271681	38079377	92351058	19822671	11066150	30888821	11682734	5683443	17366177
1990-91	56954944	40420356	97375300	21487106	12538881	34025987	12780203	6277196	19057399
1991-92	58639486	42299716	100939202	22046624	13601007	35647631	13471810	6866376	20338186
1992-93	57873076	41744757	99617833	21220053	12868924	34088977	13574662	6901650	20476312
1993-94	55148049	41881186	97029235	20572208	13498850	34071058	13170704	7513842	20684546
1994-95	60012078	45119707	105131785	22089026	14300040	36389066	14162857	7947048	22109905
1995-96	60932765	46162284	107095049	22685230	14835210	37520440	14594639	8262092	22856731
1996-97	61418700	46869442	108288142	22931962	15221846	38153808	15252091	8735801	23987892
1997-98	62313488	48013455	110326943	23583790	15901153	39484943	16117320	9272731	25390051
1998-99	62728598	49001699	111730297	23952048	16477158	40429206	16600001	10103490	26703491

\* High/Higher Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-University (Old Pattern).

## GROWTH OF SCHOOL ENROLMENT 1950-51 TO 1998-99



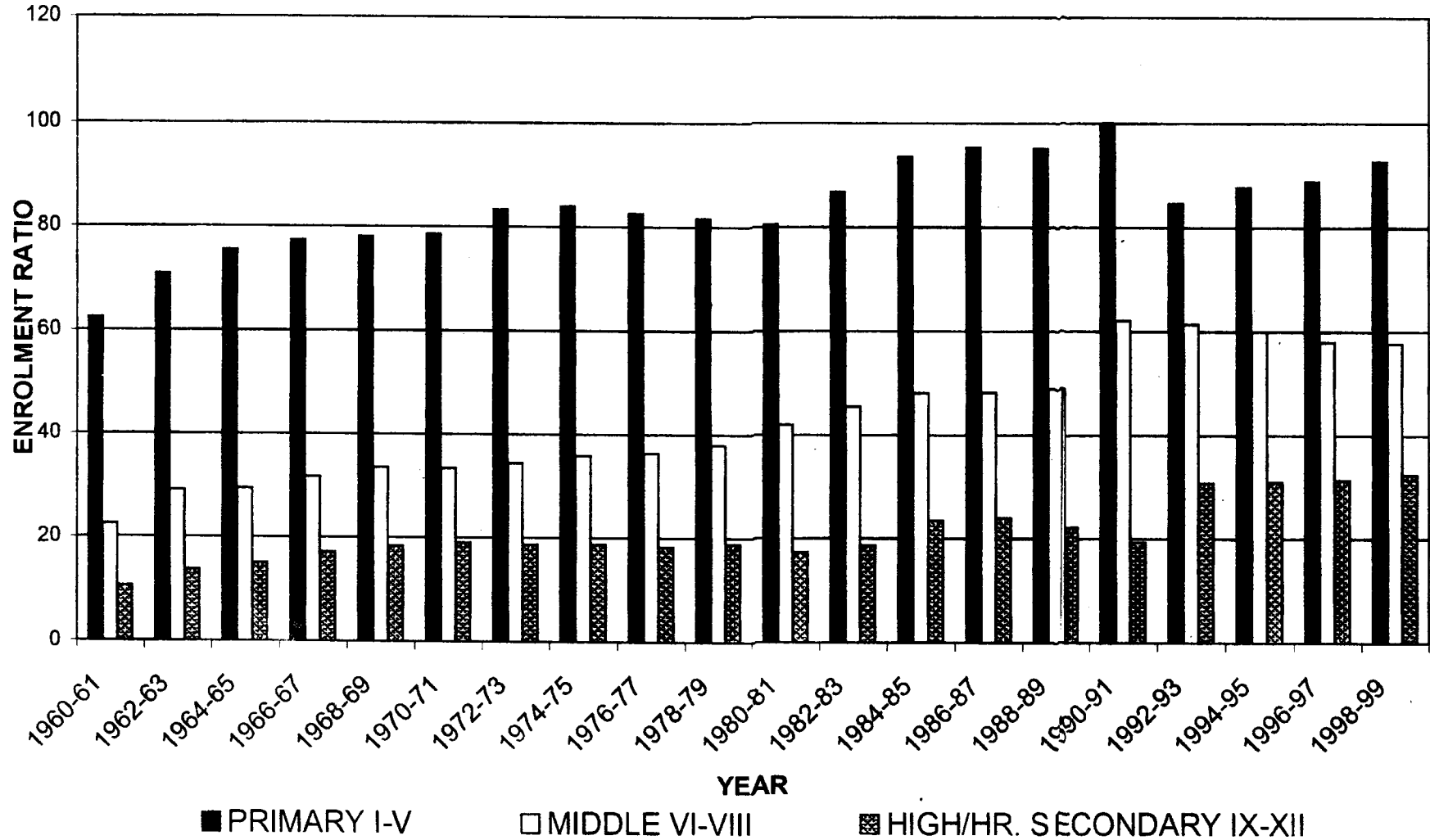


**GROSS ENROLMENT RATIOS AT SCHOOL STAGES (1950-51 TO 1998-99)**

YEAR	PRIMARY I-V (6-11 YEARS)			MIDDLE VI-VIII (11-14 YEARS)			HIGH/HR. SECONDARY IX-XII (14-18 YEARS)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	60.6	24.8	42.6	20.6	4.6	12.7	N.A	N.A	N.A
1955-56	68.2	31.0	50.0	24.6	6.6	15.9	N.A	N.A	N.A
1960-61	82.6	41.4	62.4	33.2	11.3	22.5	16.7	4.1	10.6
1961-62	87.4	47.0	67.8	38.7	13.5	26.4	19.6	5.0	12.5
1962-63	90.8	49.8	70.9	42.1	15.2	29.0	21.2	5.8	13.7
1963-64	92.6	50.8	72.0	40.4	14.9	27.9	20.7	6.7	13.0
1964-65	95.7	54.7	75.5	42.3	16.1	29.4	22.7	7.0	15.0
1965-66	96.3	56.5	76.7	44.2	17.0	30.8	24.3	7.7	16.2
1966-67	96.3	57.6	77.4	45.1	17.9	31.7	25.5	8.3	17.1
1967-68	96.3	59.2	78.2	46.5	18.8	33.0	26.2	8.8	17.7
1968-69	95.6	59.6	78.1	47.0	19.4	33.5	26.9	9.3	18.3
1969-70	95.1	60.0	78.1	47.0	19.6	33.6	26.7	9.5	18.3
1970-71	95.5	60.5	78.6	46.3	19.9	33.4	26.8	10.2	19.0
1971-72	96.7	61.7	79.8	46.3	20.4	33.7	26.7	10.2	18.6
1972-73	100.4	65.1	83.3	46.8	21.4	34.4	26.7	10.3	18.7
1973-74	96.3	62.9	80.1	45.9	22.1	34.3	28.5	11.3	20.2
1974-75	101.0	65.9	84.0	47.7	23.0	35.8	26.2	10.9	18.7
1975-76	100.4	66.1	83.8	48.6	23.9	36.7	25.6	10.5	18.3
1976-77	99.3	64.7	82.5	47.8	24.0	36.3	25.1	10.7	18.2
1977-78	97.4	62.6	80.5	48.6	24.4	36.9	25.2	11.0	18.3
1978-79	97.9	64.3	81.6	49.9	25.5	38.0	25.6	11.6	18.8
1979-80	99.3	65.0	82.7	52.0	26.4	39.6	29.9	13.3	21.9
1980-81	95.8	64.1	80.5	54.3	28.6	41.9	23.1	11.1	17.3
1981-82	98.9	66.2	83.0	56.0	29.7	43.3	24.1	11.1	18.0
1982-83	103.0	69.6	86.8	58.3	31.8	45.5	25.1	11.6	18.6
1983-84	106.9	72.6	90.2	60.6	33.2	47.3	25.4	12.1	19.0
1984-85	110.3	76.0	93.6	61.3	34.0	48.1	31.7	14.7	23.5
1985-86	111.1	79.2	95.6	61.8	35.3	49.0	32.7	15.4	24.4
1986-87	110.0	79.8	95.3	61.0	34.7	48.2	30.8	15.5	24.0
1987-88	114.0	83.2	99.0	63.1	36.6	50.2	29.4	14.5	22.2
1988-89	109.2	80.3	95.1	61.4	35.8	48.9	28.4	15.3	22.1
1989-90	109.7	81.3	96.0	72.0	42.1	57.4	31.2	16.3	24.0
1990-91	113.9	85.5	100.1	76.6	47.0	62.1	33.9	10.3	19.3
1991-92	112.8	86.9	100.2	75.1	49.6	62.8	28.6	15.7	22.4
1992-93	95.0	73.5	84.6	72.5	48.9	61.4	35.2	22.3	30.8
1993-94	89.6	73.1	81.7	67.1	49.2	58.6	35.8	23.4	30.0
1994-95	96.6	78.2	87.7	68.9	50.0	60.0	37.2	23.8	31.0
1995-96	97.1	79.4	88.6	67.8	49.8	59.3	37.1	23.9	30.9
1996-97	97.0	80.1	88.8	65.8	49.2	58.0	37.6	24.4	31.4
1997-98	99.3	82.2	91.1	66.3	49.7	58.5	38.3	24.9	32.0
1998-99	100.9	84.1	92.8	65.1	49.5	57.7	38.0	26.0	32.4

NOTE: GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IS DEFINED AS PERCENTAGE RATIO OF THE ENROLMENT IN CLASSES I-V, VI-VIII & IX-XII TO THE CORRESPONDING AGE GROUP POPULATION OF 6-11, 11-14 & 14-18 YEARS REPECTIVELY.

## GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO AT SCHOOL STAGES (1960-61) TO (1998-99)



STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOLS FROM CLASS 1ST TO XTH AND RETENTION RATIO  
DURING 1989-90 TO 1998-99

**BOYS**

YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1989-90	13542787									
	100.00									
1990-91	15595770	12131800								
	100.00	89.58								
1991-92	16034789	12469413	11298901							
	100.00	79.95	83.42							
1992-93	18885624	12235238	11147175	9772235						
	100.00	76.30	71.48	72.16						
1993-94	15237599	11387176	10508982	9365584	8648706					
	100.00	71.68	80.54	60.05	63.66					
1994-95	16479371	12698632	11406113	10173578	9254386	8322771				
	100.00	83.34	71.80	63.45	59.34	61.46				
1995-96	18870918	12880087	11532446	10245951	9403368	8421954	7445112			
	100.00	78.16	75.88	64.50	58.64	54.00	54.97			
1996-97	17223127	13024922	11433086	10157251	9580314	8465891	7487134	6978937		
	100.00	77.20	69.38	66.66	60.31	52.80	48.01	51.53		
1997-98	17391817	13330113	11724642	10337087	9530129	8680939	7690568	7212283	5983738	
	100.00	77.40	69.50	62.73	52.54	54.65	47.96	46.25	44.18	
1998-99	17181045	13312565	11983071	10536725	9745192	8756837	7845663	7349548	6138525	5424303
	100.00	76.66	69.40	62.45	59.14	57.64	49.23	45.84	39.36	40.05

**GIRLS**

YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1989-90	10049265									
	100.00									
1990-91	11468003	8867818								
	100.00	86.24								
1991-92	11876890	9276450	8213270							
	100.00	80.90	81.73							
1992-93	11719321	9029392	8128079	6903728						
	100.00	76.02	70.89	68.70						
1993-94	11897210	8857032	7972167	6979943	6174834					
	100.00	75.68	67.12	60.88	61.45					
1994-95	12560801	9744529	8629790	7592707	6591880	5506312				
	100.00	81.91	73.64	63.93	57.49	54.79				
1995-96	12954302	9916050	8785948	7701221	6764763	5664016	4889459			
	100.00	78.94	73.85	65.71	56.96	49.40	48.65			
1996-97	13,484,443	10,054,797	8,718,313	7,685,624	6,926,265	5,767,375	4,997,341	4,457,130		
	100.00	77.38	69.41	64.80	59.10	48.56	43.58	44.35		
1997-98	13662824	10398179	9067318	7929486	6955648	5966829	5287717	4666607	3510703	
	100.00	77.11	69.78	63.13	58.46	50.91	44.35	40.70	34.93	
1998-99	13615579	10561765	9440976	8138259	7245120	6157608	5475548	4844002	3800664	3320232
	100.00	77.30	70.01	62.63	57.68	51.93	46.56	40.79	33.15	33.04

**STUDENTS FLOW IN SCHOOLS FROM CLASS 1ST TO XTH AND RETENTION RATIO  
DURING 1989-90 TO 1998-99**

**TOTAL**

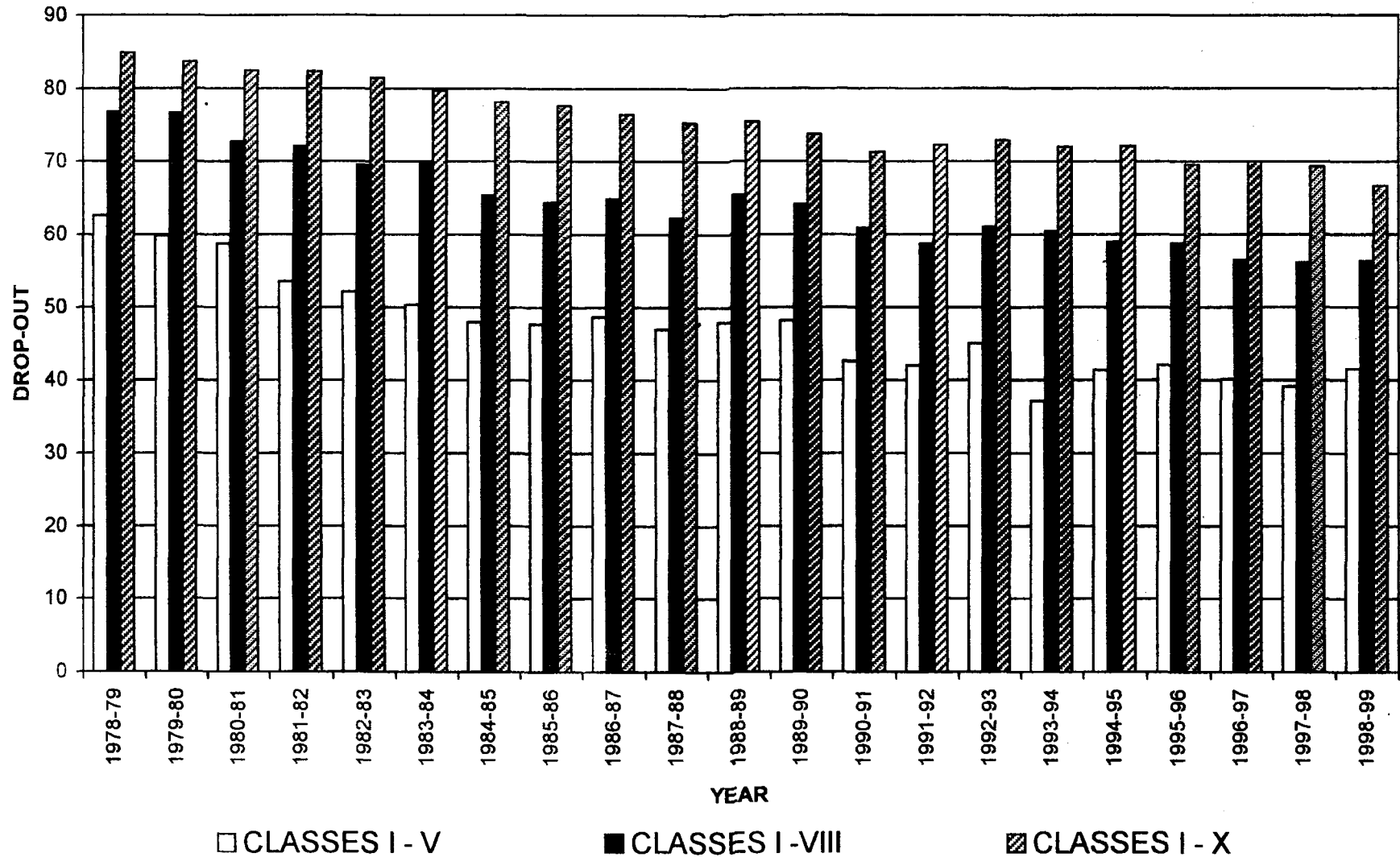
YEAR	CLASSES									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1989-90	23592022									
	100.00									
1990-91	27061773	20999418								
	100.00	89.01								
1991-92	27911679	21745663	19510171							
	100.00	80.36	82.70							
1992-93	27604945	21264630	19275254	16675963						
	100.00	76.19	71.23	70.68						
1993-94	27134809	20244210	18481149	16345527	14823540					
	100.00	75.34	66.21	60.40	62.83					
1994-95	29040172	22443151	20035903	17766283	15846266	13829083				
	100.00	82.71	72.58	63.65	58.56	58.62				
1995-96	29,865,220	22,786,132	20,318,394	17,947,172	16,188,131	14,085,970	12,334,571			
	100.00	76.50	74.88	65.01	57.93	52.05	52.28			
1996-97	30,707,570	23,079,719	20,151,399	17,842,875	16,508,679	14,233,266	12,484,475	11,436,087		
	100.00	77.28	69.39	65.76	59.80	50.99	46.13	48.47		
1997-98	31054341	23728292	20791960	18266573	16485777	14847768	12958265	11676890	9494441	
	100.00	77.27	69.62	62.90	60.76	53.06	46.43	43.90	40.24	
1998-99	30796624	23874330	21394047	18674984	16990312	14914445	13321211	12193550	9939189	8744535
	100.00	76.88	69.67	62.53	58.51	54.96	48.26	43.89	38.73	37.07

**STATEMENT 5**

**DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION DURING  
THE PERIOD 1976-77 TO 1998-99**

YEAR	CLASSES I - V			CLASSES I - VIII			CLASSES I - X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1976-77	61.8	67.8	64.2	74.0	82.2	77.1	82.5	89.4	85.2
1977-78	56.9	66.7	62.7	73.9	81.7	76.9	82.1	88.7	84.7
1978-79	58.7	65.5	62.6	74.0	81.2	76.8	82.5	88.6	84.9
1979-80	57.3	63.7	59.8	73.5	81.5	76.6	81.2	87.8	83.7
1980-81	56.2	62.5	58.7	68.0	79.4	72.7	79.8	86.6	82.5
1981-82	51.1	57.3	53.5	68.5	77.7	72.1	79.4	86.8	82.3
1982-83	49.4	56.3	52.1	66.0	74.9	69.6	78.2	86.2	81.4
1983-84	47.8	53.9	50.3	66.1	75.3	69.8	76.4	84.8	79.7
1984-85	45.6	51.4	47.9	61.8	70.9	65.4	74.7	83.3	78.1
1985-86	45.8	50.3	47.6	60.7	70.0	64.4	73.9	83.1	77.6
1986-87	46.8	51.2	48.6	61.4	70.1	64.9	73.3	81.3	76.4
1987-88	43.3	49.4	46.9	58.8	67.5	62.3	72.1	80.0	75.3
1988-89	46.7	49.7	47.9	59.4	68.3	65.4	72.7	79.5	75.4
1989-90	46.5	50.3	48.1	61.0	68.7	64.1	71.0	77.7	73.7
1990-91	40.1	46.0	42.6	59.1	65.1	60.9	67.5	76.9	71.3
1991-92	40.3	44.3	42.0	56.1	62.4	58.7	69.6	76.3	72.3
1992-93	43.8	46.7	45.0	58.2	65.2	61.1	70.0	77.3	72.9
1993-94	36.1	38.6	37.2	58.4	63.4	60.5	69.7	75.4	72.0
1994-95	40.7	42.5	41.4	56.5	62.2	58.9	69.7	75.5	72.1
1995-96	41.4	43.0	42.1	56.6	61.7	58.8	66.7	73.7	69.6
1996-97	39.7	40.9	40.2	54.3	59.5	56.5	67.3	73.7	70.0
1997-98	37.5	41.5	39.2	53.8	59.3	56.1	66.6	73.0	69.3
1998-99	40.9	42.3	41.5	54.2	59.2	56.3	64.5	69.8	66.7

## DROP-OUT RATES OF STUDENTS IN SCHOOL EDUCATION (1978-79) TO (1998-99)



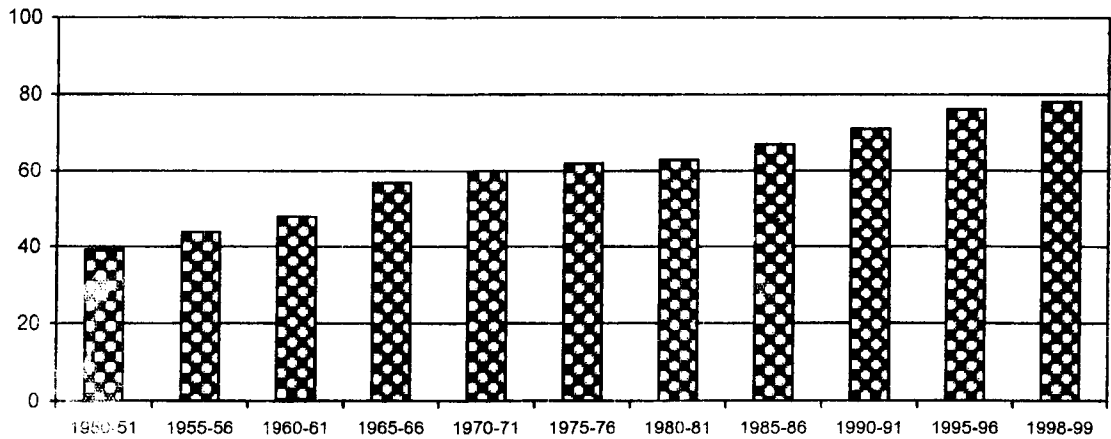
**STATEMENT 6**

**NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS  
ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS.**

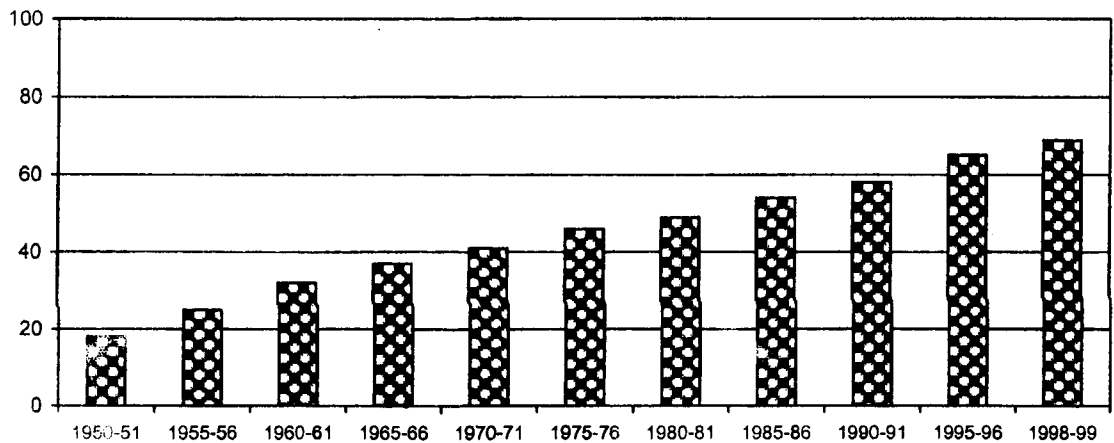
YEAR	PRIMARY (I-V)	MIDDLE (VI-VIII)	SECONDARY (IX-X)
1	2	3	4
1950-51	39	18	16
1955-56	44	25	21
1960-61	48	32	23
1965-66	57	37	30
1970-71	60	41	35
1975-76	62	46	39
1979-80	62	48	41
1980-81	63	49	44
1981-82	63	49	43
1982-83	64	51	41
1983-84	64	51	43
1984-85	65	52	44
1985-86	67	54	44
1986-87	69	54	46
1987-88	69	55	47
1988-89	70	55	50
1989-90	70	56	50
1990-91	71	58	50
1991-92	72	62	52
1992-93	72	61	51
1993-94	76	66	57
1994-95	75	65	57
1995-96	76	65	57
1996-97	76	66	58
1997-98	77	67	58
1998-99	78	69	62

# NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS

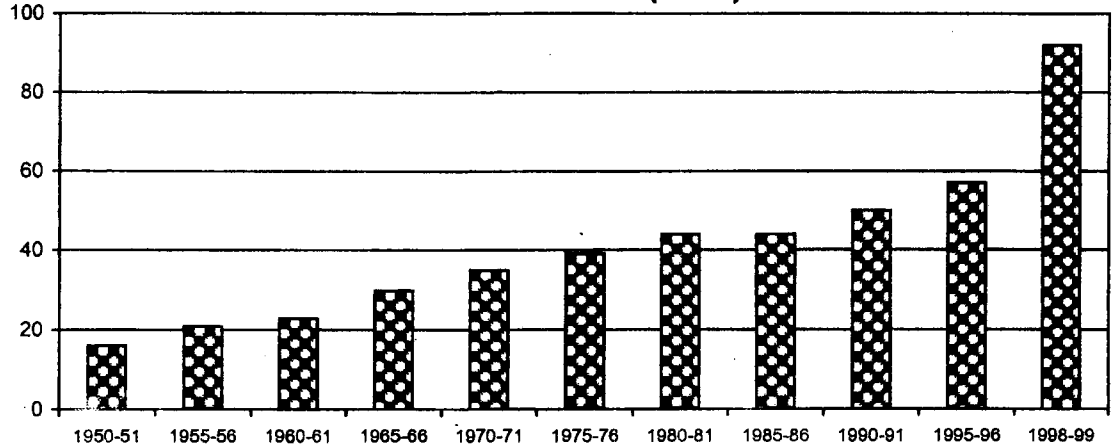
## PRIMARY (I-V)



## MIDDLE (VI-VIII)



## SECONDARY (IX-X)





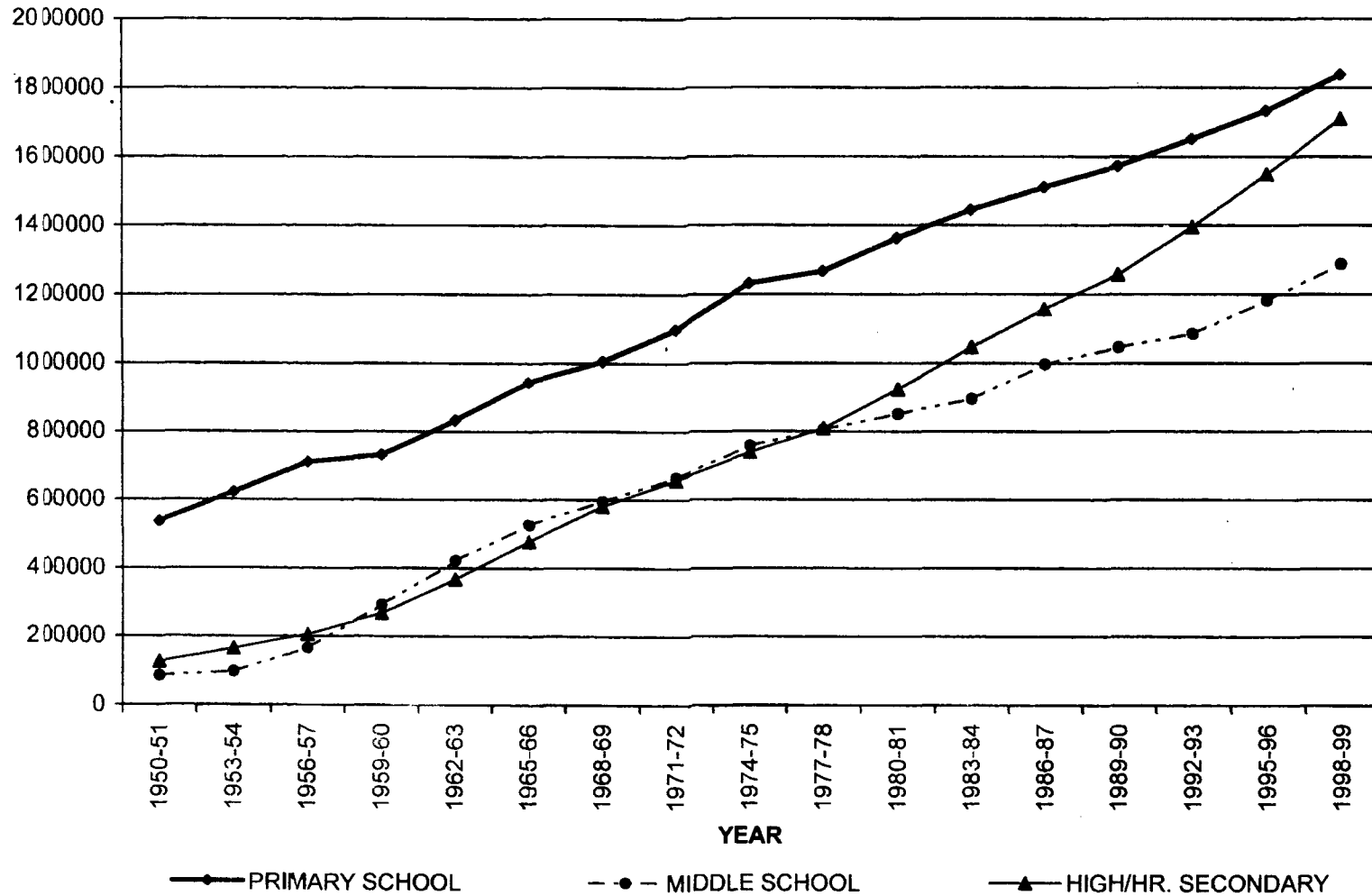
**STATEMENT - 7**

**Growth of Number of teachers in different types of schools in India from 1950-51 to 1998-99**

Year	Primary Schools		Middle Schools		High/Hr. Secondary* Including Intermediate	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	537918	82281	85496	12887	126504	19982
1951-52	567678	89164	90532	14068	139958	24034
1952-53	586712	99110	96992	15003	152341	25984
1953-54	623255	104907	97165	15498	165117	28300
1954-55	675801	113212	111749	17078	175986	31400
1955-56	691249	117067	151019	19251	189794	35085
1956-57	710139	121261	166563	31096	205617	39146
1957-58	729239	127169	185073	37019	221695	43203
1958-59	694784	117626	265681	59907	245555	49277
1959-60	701474	125184	292132	70024	267637	55312
1960-61	741515	126788	345228	83532	296305	62347
1961-62	794775	138820	382046	94251	330570	71281
1962-63	832996	147373	422293	108243	367778	79826
1963-64	881438	159591	450403	117331	401604	89011
1964-65	911437	172896	492504	129588	441852	100476
1965-66	944377	180315	527754	138529	479060	110703
1966-67	978519	193037	555569	148442	524619	122152
1967-68	998314	201249	570014	151251	559606	132349
1968-69	1005282	205273	595733	160672	581618	139263
1969-70	1030540	212964	615001	165967	605793	147248
1970-71	1059950	224610	637569	174506	629200	155424
1971-72	1097995	234040	665597	186258	657946	165551
1972-73	1150805	248247	692263	192796	684865	174000
1973-74	1195895	268303	728103	207985	749415	193029
1974-75	1231622	275999	758210	216615	739641	193352
1975-76	1247553	283242	777928	223885	758561	199994
1976-77	1258578	290521	793395	231025	791906	211873
1977-78	1267193	298733	806233	237149	809987	221416
1978-79	1296639	328147	825146	245419	830741	221821
1979-80	1328700	331089	835608	248360	883289	241183
1980-81	1363217	341942	851527	253336	923435	257402
1981-82	1394048	350848	863454	262091	961437	272948
1982-83	1423639	360677	882506	271110	1011451	290992
1983-84	1444582	371358	894785	278727	1046304	306278
1984-85	1485305	387412	927623	292924	1086589	321518
1985-86	1495812	401644	968348	305140	1131505	338802
1986-87	1511162	419660	996671	320888	1157188	350966
1987-88	1542844	442042	1030489	334518	1203011	367353
1988-89	1553579	446828	1038792	339608	1226089	378619
1989-90	1572903	458476	1046575	344750	1258044	393144
1990-91	1616020	472506	1072911	356480	1334745	417444
1991-92	1643701	491727	1079034	364880	1380574	449895
1992-93	1651416	514269	1085301	375878	1395411	454058
1993-94	1623379	513124	1129747	406408	1444429	491726
1994-95	1687815	530671	1155851	409746	1480719	495038
1995-96	1733718	557777	1181541	424032	1549233	518886
1996-97	1755907	565506	1200480	430957	1612838	543632
1997-98	1823039	596863	1236877	444435	1644332	557617
1998-99	1838532	605093	1289004	467726	1709840	581332

\* High/Higher Secondary Enrolment Figures include Intermediate and Pre-University (Old Pattern).

## GROWTH OF NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS FROM 1950-51 TO 1998-99

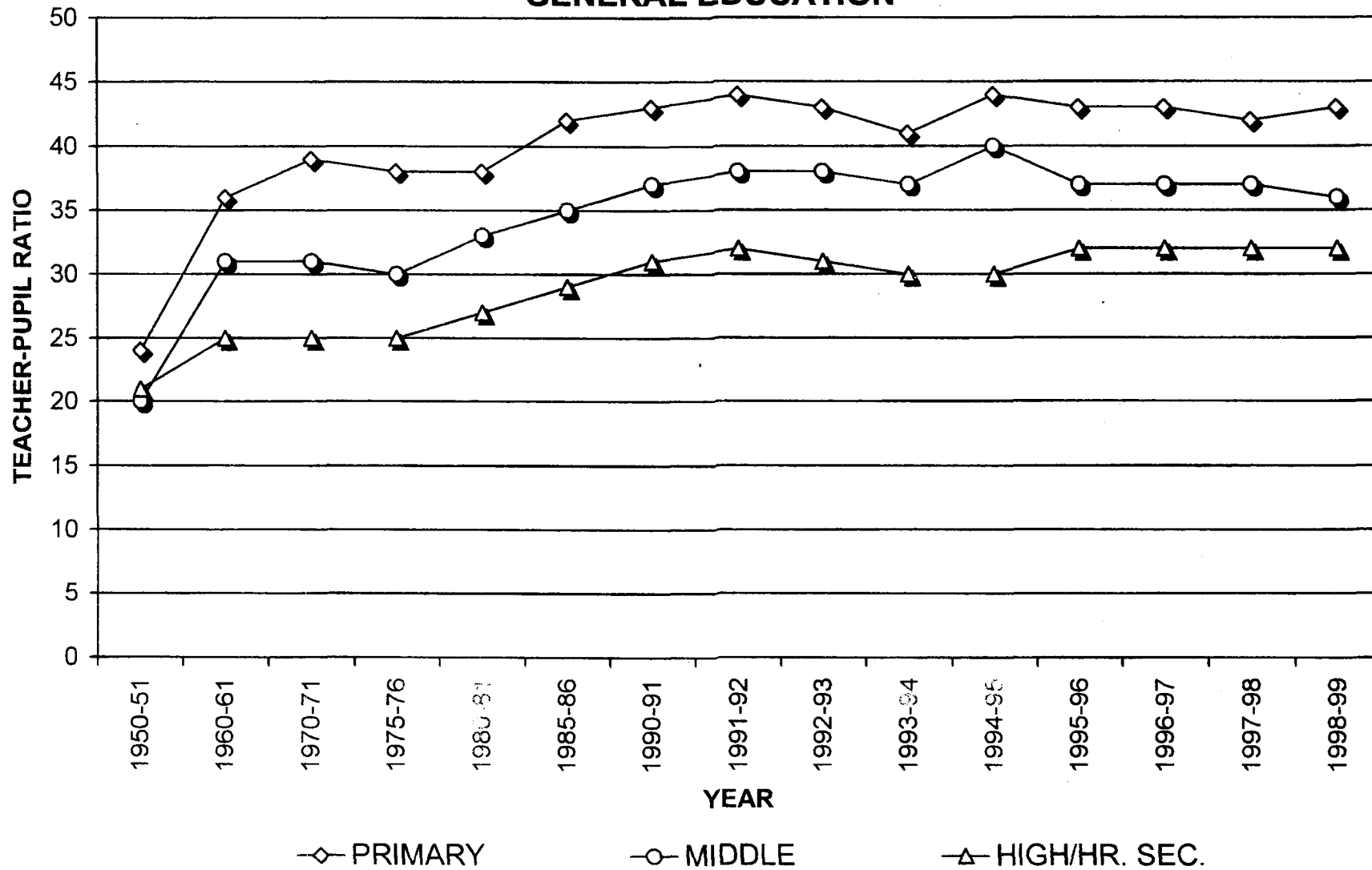


**STATEMENT 8**

**AVERAGE TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOLS  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.**

YEAR	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	HIGH/HR. SEC./ INTERMEDIATE
1	2	3	4
1950-51	24	20	21
1955-56	33	34	25
1960-61	36	31	25
1961-62	37	32	26
1962-63	38	32	25
1963-64	37	32	26
1964-65	39	32	26
1965-66	39	32	26
1966-67	39	32	26
1967-68	39	32	25
1968-69	39	32	26
1969-70	39	32	26
1970-71	39	31	25
1971-72	39	31	25
1972-73	39	30	25
1973-74	38	30	24
1974-75	38	30	25
1975-76	38	30	25
1976-77	39	32	26
1977-78	37	32	26
1978-79	37	32	26
1979-80	38	33	27
1980-81	38	33	27
1981-82	39	34	27
1982-83	40	34	28
1983-84	41	36	28
1984-85	41	36	28
1985-86	42	35	29
1986-87	41	35	29
1987-88	41	35	31
1988-89	42	36	30
1989-90	41	36	31
1990-91	43	37	31
1991-92	44	38	32
1992-93	43	38	31
1993-94	41	37	30
1994-95	44	40	30
1995-96	43	37	32
1996-97	43	37	32
1997-98	42	37	32
1998-99	43	36	32

## AVERAGE TEACHER-PUPIL RATIO IN SCHOOL FOR GENERAL EDUCATION



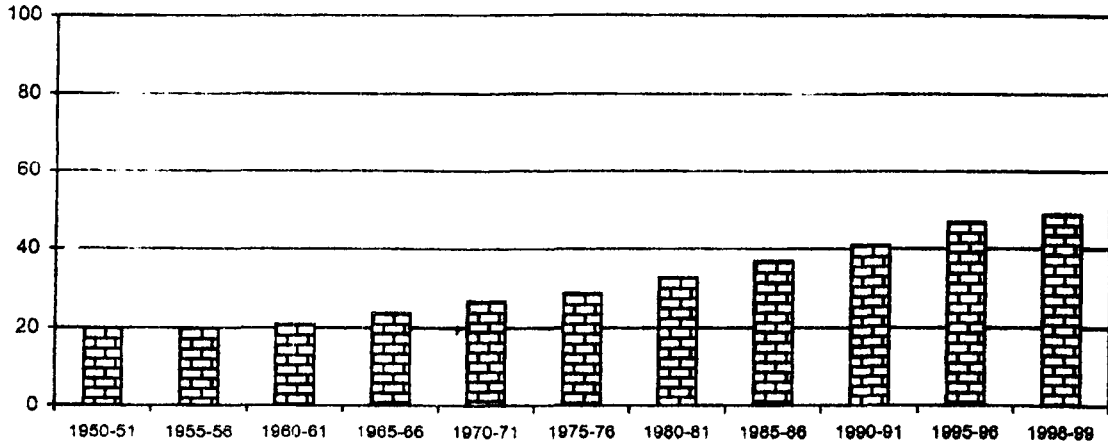
## STATEMENT 9

### NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

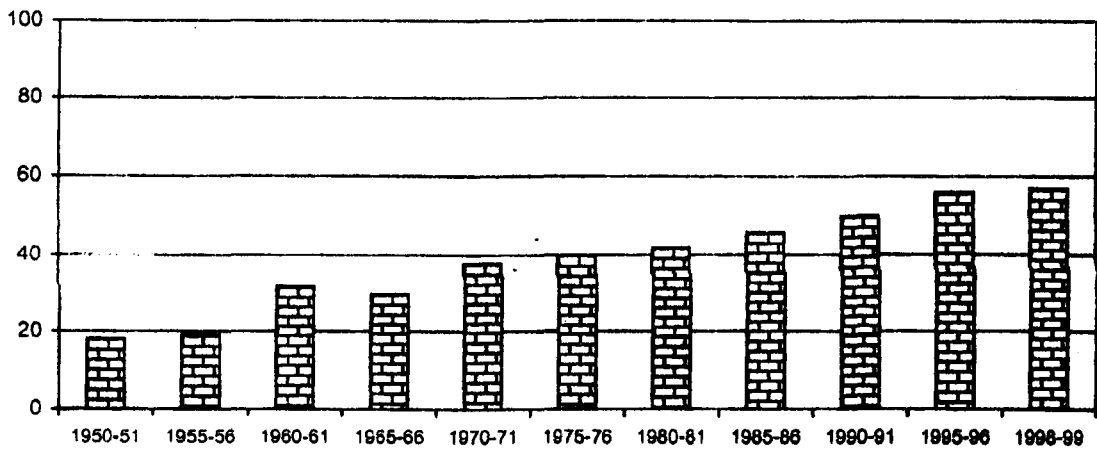
YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL	MIDDLE SCHOOL	HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL
1	2	3	4
1950-51	20	18	19
1955-56	20	19	23
1960-61	21	32	27
1965-66	24	30	30
1970-71	27	38	33
1975-76	29	40	36
1979-80	33	42	38
1980-81	33	42	38
1981-82	34	44	40
1982-83	34	44	40
1983-84	35	45	41
1984-85	35	46	42
1985-86	37	46	43
1986-87	38	47	44
1987-88	40	48	44
1988-89	40	49	45
1989-90	41	49	45
1990-91	41	50	46
1991-92	43	51	48
1992-93	45	53	48
1993-94	46	56	52
1994-95	46	55	50
1995-96	47	56	50
1996-97	48	56	51
1997-98	49	56	51
1998-99	49	57	52

# NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER HUNDRED MALE TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION

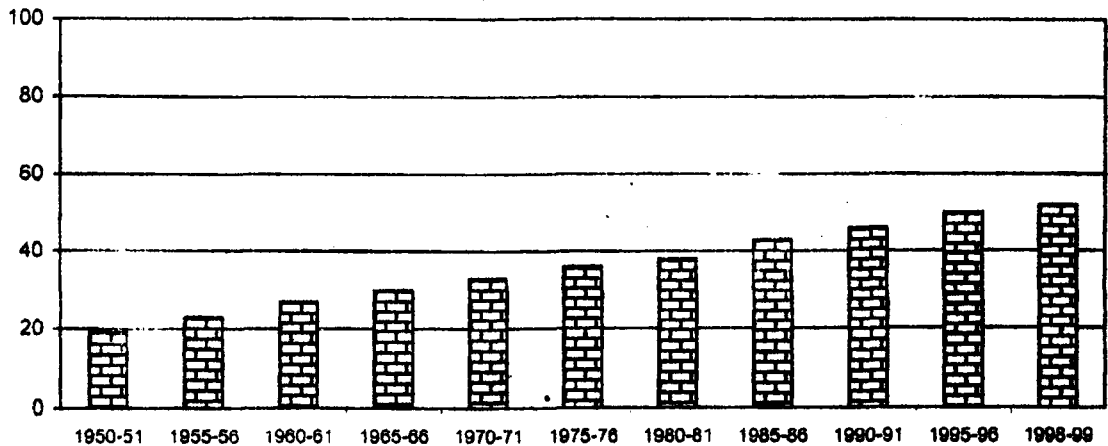
## PRIMARY



## MIDDLE SCHOOLS



## HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS



# **SELECTED STATISTICAL**

## **TABLES**

**TABLE 1.01 NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS BY TYPE**

Type of Institutions	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS						Increase(+) or Decrease(-)		% of girls institutions to total no. of institutions		No. of Institutions in Rural Areas	% of Insts.in Rural Areas to total No. of Institutions,
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Numbers	%age	1997-98	1998-99	1998-99	1998-99
	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1998-99	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1998-99	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
A. Boards of Intermediate and/or Secondary Education.	35	35	0	0	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)												
(I) With Academic Stream*	22710	24722	3730	3986	26440	28708	2268	8.58	14.11	13.88	13,397	46.67
(ii) With Vocational Stream	615	617	35	35	650	652	2	0.31	5.38	5.37	466	71.47
(iii) With Vocational and Academic Stream	2614	2413	773	889	3387	3302	-85	-2.51	22.82	26.92	1,560	47.24
<b>Total B (I to iii)</b>	<b>25939</b>	<b>27752</b>	<b>4538</b>	<b>4910</b>	<b>30477</b>	<b>32662</b>	<b>2185</b>	<b>7.17</b>	<b>14.89</b>	<b>15.03</b>	<b>15423</b>	<b>47.22</b>
C. High/Post Basic Schools	68611	71246	8052	8142	76663	79388	2725	3.55	10.50	10.26	53,523	67.42
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	173273	180401	12688	12692	185961	193093	7132	3.84	6.82	6.57	143,242	74.18
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	598301	608230	20921	20764	619222	628994	9772	1.58	3.38	3.30	520,042	82.68
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	53579	55189	439	365	54018	55554	1536	2.84	0.81	0.66	47,724	85.91
<b>Total (B to F)</b>	<b>919703</b>	<b>942818</b>	<b>46638</b>	<b>46873</b>	<b>966341</b>	<b>989691</b>	<b>23350</b>	<b>2.42</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>779954</b>	<b>78.81</b>
G. Schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education (Diploma/certificate courses)	152494	70637	17783	602	170277	71239	-99038	-58.16	10.44	0.85	60,611	85.08
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E+F+G)</b>	<b>1072232</b>	<b>1013490</b>	<b>64421</b>	<b>47475</b>	<b>1136653</b>	<b>1060965</b>	<b>-75688</b>	<b>-6.66</b>	<b>5.67</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>840565</b>	<b>79.23</b>

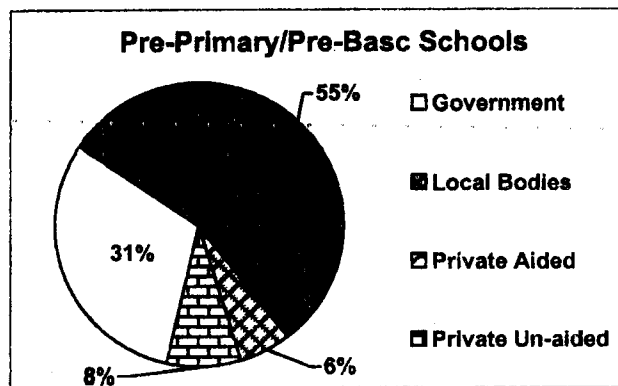
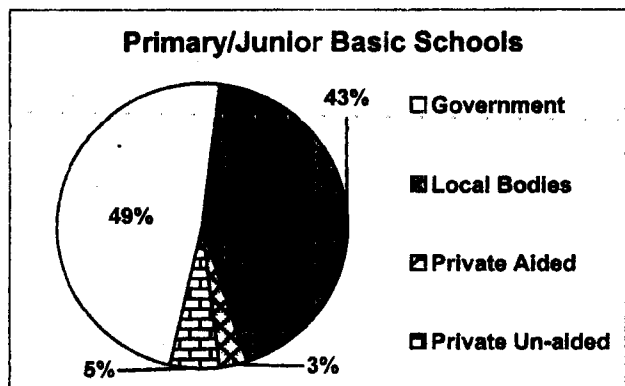
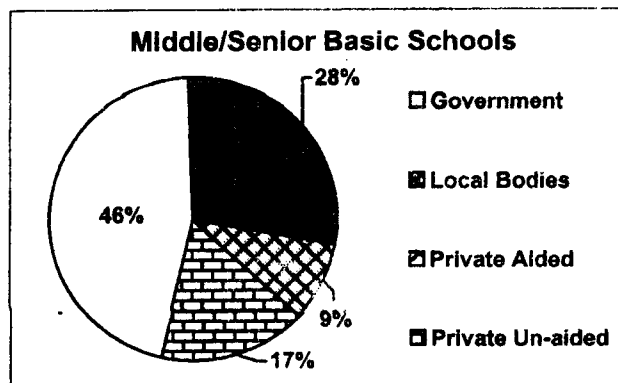
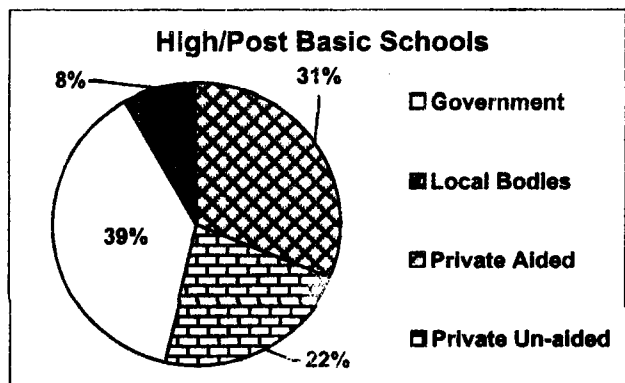
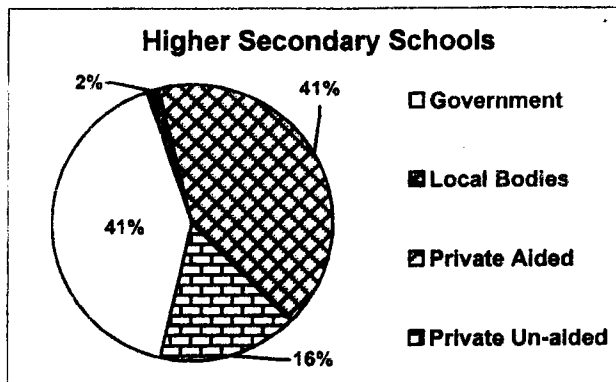
\* Includes Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Jr. Colleges (Old Pattern) Institutions



**TABLE 1.02 : NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT.**

Type of Institutions	Institutions Managed by						
	Number and %age to total Institutions	Government	Local Bodies	University	Private Aided	Private Un-aided	Total
1	2	3	4	5		6	7
Higher Secondary School (10+2) pattern excluding Intermediate Colleges	Numbers	11,989	449	7	12,139	4,691	29275
	%age	40.95	1.53	0.02	41.47	16.02	100.00
High/Post Basic Schools	Numbers	30,193	6,484	0	24,931	17,780	79388
	%age	38.03	8.17	0.00	31.40	22.40	100.00
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	Numbers	88763	54,196	0	17,766	32,368	193093
	%age	45.97	28.07	0.00	9.20	16.76	100.00
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	Numbers	304,327	269,652	0	20,575	34,440	628994
	%age	48.38	42.87	0.00	3.27	5.48	100.00
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	Numbers	17,052	30,568	0	3,339	4,595	55554
	%age	30.69	55.02	0.00	6.01	8.27	100.00
TOTAL	Numbers	452324	361349	7	78750	93874	986304
	%age	45.86	36.64	0.00	7.98	9.52	100.00

# NUMBER OF SELECTED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT



**TABLE 1.03 : ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS**

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	NUMBER OF PUPILS ENROLLED						Increase(+) or Decrease (-)		Enrolment in Institutions of Rural Areas in 1998-99			%Age of enrolment in Rural Insttns. to total no. of enrolment in all Institutions.		
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Number	%Age	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)</b>														
(i) With Academic Stream*	12753285	13155501	7376132	7906325	20129417	21061826	932409	4.63	5,803,853	2,738,136	8,541,989	44.12	34.63	40.56
(ii) With Vocational Stream	66283	68974	49082	54039	115365	123013	7648	6.63	41,832	26,151	67983	60.65	48.39	55.26
(iii) With Vocational and Academic Stream	2225233	2137416	1598875	1722286	3824108	3859702	35594	0.93	938,666	674,135	1612801	43.92	39.14	41.79
Total A (i to iii)	15044801	15361891	9024089	9682650	24068890	25044541	975651	4.05	6784351	3438422	10222773	44.16	35.51	40.82
<b>B. High/Post Basic Schools</b>	16871245	16672962	12024078	12376587	28895323	29049549	154226	0.53	10,830,957	7,208,994	18039951	64.96	58.25	62.10
<b>C. Middle/Sr. Basic Schools</b>	26542975	26809796	19128663	19763804	45671638	46573600	901962	1.97	17,683,883	12,341,450	30025333	65.96	62.44	64.47
<b>D. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools</b>	44023149	44913008	33397516	34152711	77420665	79065719	1645054	2.12	34,647,220	25,097,341	59744561	77.14	73.49	75.56
<b>E. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools</b>	1416543	1468636	1278499	1299372	2695042	2768008	72966	2.71	1,112,322	1,012,221	2124543	75.74	77.90	76.75
<b>Total (A to E)</b>	103898713	105226293	74852845	77275124	178751558	182501417	3749859	2.10	71,058,733	49,098,428	120157161	67.53	63.54	65.84
<b>F. All institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/certificate courses of School level</b>	1569033	1588304	1888046	1693045	3457079	3281349	-175730	-5.08	825,517	829,054	1654571	51.97	48.97	50.42
<b>Grand Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>	105467746	106814597	76740891	78968169	182208637	185782766	3574129	1.96	71,884,250	49,927,482	121,811,732	67.30	63.22	65.57

\* Includes Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Jr. Colleges (Old Pattern) Institutions.

**TABLE 1.04 ENROLMENT OF PUPILS BY STAGES OF EDUCATION**

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	ENROLMENT OF PUPILS						Increase(+) or Decrease(-)		Percentage of girl Students to total	
	BOYS		GIRLS		TOTAL		Number	%Age	1997-98	1998-99
	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
General Education at School Level										
(a) Higher Secondary /Intermediate/ Pre University Courses.	4884401	5037173	2744703	2982594	7629104	8019767	390663	5.12	35.98	37.19
(b) High/Secondary (IX & X)	11,232,919	11,562,828	6,528,028	7,120,896	17760947	18683724	922777	5.20	36.75	38.11
(c) Middle (VI to VIII)	23,583,790	23,952,048	15,901,153	16,477,158	39484943	40429206	944263	2.39	40.27	40.76
(d) Primary (I to V)	62,313,488	62,728,598	48,013,455	49,001,699	110326943	111730297	1403354	1.27	43.52	43.86
(e) Pre-Primary/ Pre-Basic	1,884,115	1,945,646	1,665,506	1,692,777	3549621	3638423	88802	2.50	46.92	46.53
A. Total (General Education (a to e))	103898713	105226293	74852845	77275124	178751558	182501417	3749859	2.10	41.88	42.34
B. Vocational/ Professional Courses*	158406	193418	77275	88144	235681	281562	45881	19.47	32.79	31.31
C Special Education**	29804	30556	14322	15154	44126	45710	1584	3.59	32.46	33.15
D Other Education***	1380823	1364330	1796449	1589747	3177272	2954077	-223195	-7.02	56.54	53.82
GRAND TOTAL (A+B+C+D)	105467746	106814597	76740891	78968169	182208637	185782766	3574129	1.96	42.12	42.51

\* Includes Agriculture, Medicine, Teacher Training, Industrial Arts & Crafts and Music and Fine Arts.

\*\* Includes for the Handicapped and Reformatory/Certified.

\*\*\* Includes Social Adult Education, Oriental Studies and others.

**TABLE 1.05 NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY INSTITUTIONS**

TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	MEN		WOMEN		TOTAL		%age increase / decrease	% Of Women teachers to total no. of teachers.	
	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98	1998-99		1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>A. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2)</b>									
(i) With Academic Stream*	411884	437595	186063	194351	597947	631946	5.69	31.12	30.75
(ii) With Vocational Stream	4184	4178	2473	2539	6657	6717	0.90	37.15	37.80
(iii) With Vocational and Academic stream	60045	65292	43724	48148	103769	113440	9.32	42.14	42.44
<b>Total A (I to iii)</b>	<b>476113</b>	<b>507065</b>	<b>232260</b>	<b>245038</b>	<b>708373</b>	<b>752103</b>	<b>6.17</b>	<b>32.79</b>	<b>32.58</b>
<b>B. High/Post Basic Schools</b>	<b>610602</b>	<b>621443</b>	<b>325357</b>	<b>336294</b>	<b>935959</b>	<b>957737</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>34.76</b>	<b>35.11</b>
<b>C. Middle/Sr. Basic Schools</b>	<b>792442</b>	<b>821278</b>	<b>444435</b>	<b>467726</b>	<b>1236877</b>	<b>1289004</b>	<b>4.21</b>	<b>35.93</b>	<b>36.29</b>
<b>D. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools</b>	<b>1226176</b>	<b>1233439</b>	<b>596863</b>	<b>605093</b>	<b>1823039</b>	<b>1838532</b>	<b>0.85</b>	<b>32.74</b>	<b>32.91</b>
<b>E. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools</b>	<b>2101</b>	<b>1831</b>	<b>57033</b>	<b>60594</b>	<b>59134</b>	<b>62425</b>	<b>5.57</b>	<b>96.45</b>	<b>97.07</b>
<b>Total (A to E)</b>	<b>3107434</b>	<b>3185056</b>	<b>1655948</b>	<b>1714745</b>	<b>4763382</b>	<b>4899801</b>	<b>2.86</b>	<b>34.76</b>	<b>35.00</b>
<b>F. Schools for Vocational/Professional and other Education (Diploma/certificate courses)</b>	<b>329191</b>	<b>260347</b>	<b>258936</b>	<b>259015</b>	<b>588127</b>	<b>519332</b>	<b>-11.69</b>	<b>44.03</b>	<b>49.87</b>
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>	<b>3436625</b>	<b>3445403</b>	<b>1914884</b>	<b>1973760</b>	<b>5351509</b>	<b>5419163</b>	<b>1.26</b>	<b>35.78</b>	<b>36.42</b>

\* Includes Colleges for general education of Intermediate/Pre-degree level. (Old Pattern)

## **PART II**

### **STATISTICAL TABLES**

**TABLE I - SCHOOL EDUCATION HIGHLIGHTS 1998-99**

(i) Total Area of India is 3287590\* Square Kilometers

(ii) Total Projected Population of India in 1998 is 965608 (in 000's)

(iii) Teacher in Schools for General Education & Percentage of Trained Teachers

Institutions	Men	Women	TOTAL	%of Women Teachers	Teacher Pupil Ratio
(a) Primary/Junior Schools	1233439 (86.06)	605093 (86.17)	1838532 (86.09)	32.91	1:43
(b) Middle/Senior Basic Schools	821278 (85.49)	467726 (86.95)	1289004 (86.02)	36.29	1:36
(c) High/Post Basic Schools	621443 (87.45)	336294 (89.27)	957737 (88.09)	35.11	1:30
(d) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern)	469049 (90.56)	236704 (91.37)	705753 (90.83)	33.54	1:33
(e) Intermediate/Pre-degree/Jr. Colleges	38016	8334	46350	17.98	1:31

(iv) Enrolment at different stages & Gross Enrolment Ratio

Classes	Enrolment (in lakhs)			% of girl Students to Total number of Students	Gross Enrolment Ratio		
	Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
I-V Classes (Age-group 6-11 years)	627.28 (623.13)	490.02 (480.13)	1117.30 (1103.26)	43.85 (43.52)	101.89 (99.29)	84.09 (82.21)	92.76 (91.06)
VI-VIII Classes (Age-group 11-14 years)	239.52 (235.84)	164.77 (159.0)	404.29 (394.85)	40.76 (40.27)	65.12 (66.28)	49.48 (49.74)	57.68 (58.46)
IX -XII Classes (age-group 14-18 years) \$	166.00 (161.17)	101.03 (92.73)	267.03 (253.90)	37.83 (36.52)	38.02 (38.25)	26.00 (24.85)	32.38 (31.95)

Includes Area under illegal occupation of Pakistan and China

@ Figures in Parenthesis relates to 1997-98.

\$ Includes 10+2 Pattern and intermediate.

**TABLE II - ABSTRACT OF EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS**

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions		Enrolment			Enrolment			Teachers			Teachers		
	1997-98	1998-99	1997-98			1998-99			1997-98			1998-99		
			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Boards of Intermediate and or Secondary Education.	35	35	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
B. Higher Secondary Schools (10+2) Including Intermediate Pre degree College	30477	32662	15044801	9024089	24068890	15361891	9682650	25044541	476113	232260	708373	507065	245038	752103
C. High/Post Basic Schools	76663	79388	16871245	12024078	28895323	16672962	12376587	29049549	610602	325357	935959	621443	336294	957737
D. Middle Sr. Basic Schools	185961	193093	26542975	19128663	45671638	26809796	19763804	46573600	792442	444435	1236877	821278	467726	1289004
E. Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	619222	628994	44023149	33397516	77420665	44913008	34152711	79065719	1226176	596863	1823039	1233439	605093	1838532
F. Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	54018	55554	1416543	1278499	2695042	1468636	1299372	2768008	2101	57033	59134	1831	60594	62425
<b>Total (A+B+C+D+E+F)</b>	<b>966376</b>	<b>989726</b>	<b>103898713</b>	<b>74852845</b>	<b>178751558</b>	<b>105226293</b>	<b>77275124</b>	<b>182501417</b>	<b>3107434</b>	<b>1655948</b>	<b>4763382</b>	<b>3185056</b>	<b>1714745</b>	<b>4899801</b>
<b>G. All institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/certificate courses of school level</b>														
(a) Agriculture & Forestry	41	59	4546	899	5445	4706	1037	5743	199	2	201	219	6	225
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)	89	123	731	6229	6960	973	8350	9323	282	572	854	380	803	1183
(c) Teacher Training	749	790	39484	37491	76975	42384	40468	82852	5964	2162	8126	5848	2410	8258
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts	1267	1463	105789	25526	131315	137082	31500	168582	8604	1888	10492	12307	2378	14685
(e) Music & Fine Arts	125	221	7856	7130	14986	8273	6789	15062	560	363	923	639	413	1052
(f) Handicapped	394	411	24072	12898	36970	24685	13746	38431	1540	1479	3019	1685	1579	3264
(g) Reformatry/Charity	76	81	5732	1424	7156	5871	1408	7279	331	109	440	344	108	452
(h) Oriental Studies	4442	4809	351139	106786	457925	374297	104842	479139	21625	1135	22760	22516	1056	23572
(i) Social (Adult Education)	162993	63185	1022637	1686236	2708873	983528	1481956	2465484	289592	251099	540691	216010	250178	466188
(j) Others	101	97	7047	3427	10474	6505	2949	9454	494	127	621	399	84	483
<b>Total G.(a to j)</b>	<b>170277</b>	<b>71239</b>	<b>1569033</b>	<b>1888046</b>	<b>3457079</b>	<b>1588304</b>	<b>1693045</b>	<b>3281349</b>	<b>329191</b>	<b>258936</b>	<b>588127</b>	<b>260347</b>	<b>259015</b>	<b>519362</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A TO G)</b>	<b>1136653</b>	<b>1060965</b>	<b>105467746</b>	<b>76740891</b>	<b>182208637</b>	<b>106814597</b>	<b>78968169</b>	<b>185782766</b>	<b>3436625</b>	<b>1914884</b>	<b>5351509</b>	<b>3445403</b>	<b>1973760</b>	<b>5419163</b>



**TABLE II(a)**  
**Statewise number of Boards of Intermediate/Higher  
 Secondary/Secondary Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF BOARDS
1	2
ANDHRA PRADESH	2
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0
ASSAM	2
BIHAR	2
GOA	1
GUJARAT	2
HARYANA	1
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1
KARNATAKA	2
KERALA	1
MADHYA PRADESH	1
MAHARASHTRA	1
MANIPUR	2
MEGHALAYA	1
MIZORAM	1
NAGALAND	1
ORISSA	2
PUNJAB	1
RAJASTHAN	1
SIKKIM	0
TAMILNADU	2
TRIPURA	1
UTTAR PRADESH*	1
WEST BENGAL	2
A & N ISLANDS	0
CHANDIGARH	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0
DAMAN & DIU	0
DELHI	3
LAKSHADWEEP	0
PONDICHERRY	0
INDIA	35

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

## Schools for General Education

## (a) Higher Secondary (10+2) Pattern

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	53	0	0	0	44	97	54.64
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	63	0	0	4	1	68	92.65
ASSAM	594	0	0	0	6	600	99.00
BIHAR	187	0	0	10	30	227	82.38
GOA	13	0	0	68	0	81	16.05
GUJARAT	115	87	0	1561	60	1,823	6.31
HARYANA	832	0	0	131	219	1182	70.39
HIMACHAL PRADESH	441	1	0	28	94	564	78.19
JAMMU & KASHMIR	232	0	0	23	17	272	85.29
KARNATAKA	772	0	0	618	236	1,626	47.48
KERALA	514	0	0	330	128	972	52.88
MADHYA PRADESH	2497	42	0	414	1488	4,441	56.23
MAHARASHTRA	52	148	0	2576	167	2,943	1.77
MANIPUR	55	0	0	0	17	72	76.39
MEGHALAYA	18	0	0	18	0	36	50.00
MIZORAM	13	0	0	5	0	18	72.22
NAGALAND	4	0	0	0	7	11	36.36
ORISSA	231	0	0	0	0	231	100.00
PUNJAB	876	9	7	164	94	1,150	76.17
RAJASTHAN	1409	0	0	178	247	1,834	76.83
SIKKIM	28	0	0	4	0	32	87.50
TAMILNADU	1157	78	0	834	624	2,743	42.18
TRIPURA	180	0	0	24	0	204	88.24
UTTAR PRADESH	841	73	0	3408	868	5,190	16.20
WEST BENGAL	34	1	0	1519	29	1,583	2.15
A & N ISLANDS	42	0	0	1	1	44	95.45
CHANDIGARH	29	0	0	7	2	38	76.32
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	5	0	0	0	1	6	83.33
DAMAN & DIU	3	0	0	1	1	5	60.00
DELHI	655	10	0	157	299	1121	58.43
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	0	0	0	2	100.00
PONDICHERRY	42	0	0	6	11	59	71.19
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>11,989</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12,139</b>	<b>4,691</b>	<b>29,275</b>	<b>40.95</b>

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

## Schools for General Education

## (b) High/Post Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	983	5287	0	843	1784	8,897	11.05
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	91	0	0	3	9	103	88.35
ASSAM	2787	0	0	714	448	3,949	70.57
BIHAR	3851	0	0	191	104	4,146	92.88
GOA	72	0	0	262	21	355	20.28
GUJARAT	165	201	0	3479	343	4,188	3.94
HARYANA	1792	0	0	103	873	2,768	64.74
HIMACHAL PRADESH	986	2	0	31	123	1,142	86.34
JAMMU & KASHMIR	937	0	0	81	176	1,194	78.48
KARNATAKA	2365	0	0	2201	2524	7,090	33.36
KERALA	978	27	0	1370	366	2,741	35.68
MADHYA PRADESH	2312	11	0	131	1886	4,340	53.27
MAHARASHTRA	306	669	0	7068	3024	11,067	2.76
MANIPUR	178	0	0	98	234	510	34.90
MEGHALAYA	14	0	0	360	83	457	3.06
MIZORAM	151	0	0	68	141	360	41.94
NAGALAND	121	0	0	0	172	293	41.30
ORISSA	3566	0	0	620	1886	6,072	58.73
PUNJAB	1751	7	0	212	204	2,174	80.54
RAJASTHAN	3174	0	0	73	774	4,021	78.94
SIKKIM	75	0	0	1	0	76	98.68
TAMILNADU	2032	205	0	626	1345	4,208	48.29
TRIPURA	371	0	0	11	3	385	96.36
UTTAR PRADESH	783	59	0	1359	948	3,149	24.87
WEST BENGAL	3	6	0	4971	73	5,053	0.06
A & N ISLANDS	36	0	0	1	1	38	94.74
CHANDIGARH	37	0	0	0	29	66	56.06
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	0	0	3	9	66.67
DAMAN & DIU	15	0	0	4	1	20	75.00
DELHI	185	10	0	31	170	396	46.72
LAKSHADWEEP	7	0	0	0	0	7	100.00
PONDICHERRY	63	0	0	19	32	114	55.26
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>30,193</b>	<b>6,484</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24,931</b>	<b>17,780</b>	<b>79,388</b>	<b>38.03</b>

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

## Schools for General Education

## (c) Middle/Senior Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	397	5131	0	489	2696	8,713	4.56
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	299	0	0	10	17	326	91.72
ASSAM	6730	188	0	991	85	7,994	84.19
BIHAR	13293	0	0	372	96	13,761	96.60
GOA	76	0	0	19	3	98	77.55
GUJARAT	105	16052	0	1093	2794	20,044	0.52
HARYANA	1197	0	0	11	584	1,792	66.80
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1150	0	0	9	71	1,230	93.50
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2450	0	0	114	943	3,507	69.86
KARNATAKA	18648	0	0	2012	2931	23,591	79.05
KERALA	962	31	0	1840	148	2,981	32.27
MADHYA PRADESH	14926	686	0	378	5749	21,739	68.66
MAHARASHTRA	275	20448	0	1655	1010	23,388	1.18
MANIPUR	311	0	0	90	230	631	49.29
MEGHALAYA	59	0	0	775	112	946	6.24
MIZORAM	332	0	0	283	126	741	44.80
NAGALAND	240	0	0	0	230	470	51.06
ORISSA	9529	0	0	695	1872	12,096	78.78
PUNJAB	2394	1	0	31	101	2,527	94.74
RAJASTHAN	10883	0	0	223	4857	15,963	68.18
SIKKIM	131	0	0	0	0	131	100.00
TAMILNADU	3298	404	0	1804	32	5,538	59.55
TRIPURA	411	0	0	6	5	422	97.39
UTTAR PRADESH	302	11241	0	1969	7166	20,678	1.46
WEST BENGAL	3	1	0	2860	0	2,864	0.10
A & N ISLANDS	49	0	0	0	2	51	96.08
CHANDIGARH	11	0	0	0	17	28	39.29
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	48	0	0	4	1	53	90.57
DAMAN & DIU	22	0	0	0	0	22	100.00
DELHI	160	13	0	30	454	657	24.35
LAKSHADWEEP	4	0	0	0	0	4	100.00
PONDICHERRY	68	0	0	3	36	107	63.55
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>88763</b>	<b>54,196</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17766</b>	<b>32,368</b>	<b>193093</b>	<b>45.97</b>

**TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT**

**Schools for General Education**

**(d) Primary/Junior Basic School**

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	4197	44326	0	1979	1334	51,836	8.10
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1223	0	0	4	50	1,277	95.77
ASSAM	30145	1899	0	695	357	33,096	91.08
BIHAR	53168	0	0	502	27	53,697	99.01
GOA	965	0	0	34	43	1,042	92.61
GUJARAT	77	13523	0	222	967	14,789	0.52
HARYANA	8621	4	0	193	1581	10,399	82.90
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10211	1	0	0	281	10,493	97.31
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9398	0	0	181	936	10,515	89.38
KARNATAKA	21645	0	0	347	1197	23,189	93.34
KERALA	2555	75	0	3964	163	6,757	37.81
MADHYA PRADESH	71263	7171	0	1188	9043	88,665	80.37
MAHARASHTRA	200	37117	0	2088	2125	41,530	0.48
MANIPUR	2032	0	0	415	124	2,571	79.04
MEGHALAYA	2539	0	0	1455	685	4,679	54.26
MIZORAM	1034	0	0	61	149	1,244	83.12
NAGALAND	1272	0	0	0	197	1,469	86.59
ORISSA	41831	0	0	273	0	42,104	99.35
PUNJAB	12191	12	0	73	357	12,633	96.50
RAJASTHAN	3188	28915	0	280	2036	34,419	9.26
SIKKIM	501	0	0	0	0	501	100.00
TAMILNADU	24572	1010	0	5151	111	30,844	79.67
TRIPURA	769	1303	0	10	4	2,086	36.86
UTTAR PRADESH	59	80427	0	1447	12541	94,474	0.06
WEST BENGAL	7	51514	0	0	0	51,521	0.01
A & N ISLANDS	179	0	0	0	9	188	95.21
CHANDIGARH	27	0	0	0	26	53	50.94
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	129	0	0	9	2	140	92.14
DAMAN & DIU	46	0	0	0	7	53	86.79
DELHI	0	2355	0	0	0	2,355	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	19	0	0	0	0	19	100.00
PONDICHERRY	264	0	0	4	88	356	74.16
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>304,327</b>	<b>269,652</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20,575</b>	<b>34,440</b>	<b>628,994</b>	<b>48.38</b>

TABLE III - NUMBER OF SELECTED INSTITUTIONS BY MANAGEMENT

## Schools for General Education

## (e) Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic School

State/Union Territory	Govt	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Body		Total	%Age of Institutions Managed by Govt. to Total
				Aided	Unaided		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	1	12	0	3	2	18	5.56
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	26	0	0	0	20	46	56.52
ASSAM	130	25	0	44	0	199	65.33
BIHAR	1	0	0	0	0	1	100.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
GUJARAT	0	680	0	1629	354	2,663	0.00
HARYANA	27	0	0	0	0	27	100.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10	0	0	0	0	10	100.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
KARNATAKA	3051	0	0	465	724	4,240	71.96
KERALA	244	0	0	142	233	619	39.42
MADHYA PRADESH	1011	65	0	183	786	2,045	49.44
MAHARASHTRA	7372	29750	0	833	2286	40,241	18.32
MANIPUR	1	0	0	0	0	1	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
PUNJAB	2	0	0	0	0	2	100.00
RAJASTHAN	11	0	0	3	0	14	78.57
SIKKIM	739	0	0	0	0	739	100.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	7	0	7	0.00
TRIPURA	4360	0	0	0	0	4,360	100.00
UTTAR PRADESH	1	6	0	30	12	49	2.04
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4	0	0	0	19	23	17.39
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	12	0	0	0	7	19	63.16
DELHI	0	30	0	0	0	30	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	9	0	0	0	0	9	100.00
PONDICHERRY	40	0	0	0	152	192	20.83
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>17,052</b>	<b>30,568</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,339</b>	<b>4,595</b>	<b>55,554</b>	<b>30.69</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	1896	356	2252	481450	281132	762582
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	73	3	76	16568	10489	27057
BIHAR	484	53	537	160301	106580	266881
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	9	0	9	3569	2584	6153
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	445	65	510	254225	121772	376000
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	2	376	228	604
PONDICHERRY	1	0	1	138	100	238
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2910</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>3387</b>	<b>916630</b>	<b>522885</b>	<b>1439515</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.

## (i) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	93	4	97	56875	44975	101850
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	67	1	68	26794	20697	47491
ASSAM	560	40	600	283877	152792	436669
BIHAR	203	24	227	203864	45209	249073
GOA	35	3	38	4183	4201	8384
GUJARAT	1500	196	1696	697323	507341	1204664
HARYANA	867	203	1070	410817	293925	704742
HIMACHAL PRADESH	522	17	539	174656	140313	314969
JAMMU & KASHMIR	221	51	272	60447	40800	101247
KARNATAKA	1503	123	1626	545262	349252	894514
KERALA	653	26	679	115247	105169	220416
MADHYA PRADESH	3801	640	4441	1267830	622304	1890134
MAHARASHTRA	2696	247	2943	1884443	1365924	3250367
MANIPUR	68	4	72	25114	17891	43005
MEGHALAYA	35	1	36	5756	5046	10802
MIZORAM	18	0	18	3376	2798	6174
NAGALAND	11	0	11	6782	5692	12474
ORISSA	50	0	50	37498	25966	63464
PUNJAB	759	140	899	411171	328465	739636
RAJASTHAN	1355	323	1678	728086	350089	1078175
SIKKIM	30	1	31	10422	8600	19022
TAMILNADU*	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	184	20	204	107909	85746	193655
UTTAR PRADESH	4378	812	5190	3480233	1695749	5175982
WEST BENGAL	1351	232	1583	1051180	541516	1592696
A & N ISLANDS	41	0	41	18121	15693	33814
CHANDIGARH	33	5	38	37105	31491	68596
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	6	2839	2125	4964
DAMAN & DIU	5	0	5	863	533	1396
DELHI	731	390	1121	550617	549041	1099658
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	2	1311	1027	2338
PONDICHERRY	34	6	40	28870	23070	51940
INDIA	21812	3509	25321	12238871	7383440	19622311

\* Included in academic and vocational streams (Page 37)

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTER  
National Institute of Educational  
Planning and Administration.  
17-B, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002  
Doc. No. 12-12739



TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.

## (ii) Higher Secondary Schools with Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM			0			0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	44	20	64	11345	14413	25758
HARYANA	112	0	112	12861	2164	15025
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	279	14	293	14406	17565	31971
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	181	0	181	30130	18435	48565
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	1	1	4	1456	1460
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI			0			0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	1	0	1	228	6	234
INDIA	617	35	652	68974	54039	123013

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.

## (iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic &amp; Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM			0			0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	38	5	43	9118	8827	17945
GUJARAT	41	22	63	23902	34253	58155
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	23	2	25	16154	9325	25479
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	206	45	251	136582	97922	234504
RAJASTHAN	123	33	156	107182	32362	139544
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	1969	774	2743	1834079	1529421	3363500
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	2	1	3	406	1297	1703
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	11	7	18	9993	8879	18872
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2413</b>	<b>889</b>	<b>3302</b>	<b>2137416</b>	<b>1722286</b>	<b>3859702</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - contd.

## Total (a) - (i to iii) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 pattern) - (contd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	93	4	97	56875	44975	101850
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	67	1	68	26794	20697	47491
ASSAM	560	40	600	283877	152792	436669
BIHAR	203	24	227	203864	45209	249073
GOA	73	8	81	13301	13028	26329
GUJARAT	1585	238	1823	732570	556007	1288577
HARYANA	979	203	1182	423678	296089	719767
HIMACHAL PRADESH	545	19	564	190810	149638	340448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	221	51	272	60447	40800	101247
KARNATAKA	1503	123	1626	545252	349252	894514
KERALA	932	40	972	129653	122734	252387
MADHYA PRADESH	3801	640	4441	1267830	622304	1890134
MAHARASHTRA	2696	247	2943	1884443	1365924	3250367
MANIPUR	68	4	72	25114	17891	43005
MEGHALAYA	35	1	36	5756	5046	10802
MIZORAM	18	0	18	3376	2798	6174
NAGALAND	11	0	11	6782	5692	12474
ORISSA	231	0	231	67628	44401	112029
PUNJAB	965	185	1150	547753	426387	974140
RAJASTHAN	1478	356	1834	835268	382451	1217719
SIKKIM	30	2	32	10426	10056	20482
TAMILNADU	1969	774	2743	1834079	1529421	3363500
TRIPURA	184	20	204	107909	85746	193655
UTTAR PRADESH	4378	812	5190	3480233	1695749	5175982
WEST BENGAL	1351	232	1583	1051180	541516	1592696
A & N ISLANDS	43	1	44	18527	16990	35517
CHANDIGARH	33	5	38	37105	31491	68596
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	6	0	6	2839	2125	4964
DAMAN & DIU	5	0	5	863	533	1396
DELHI	731	390	1121	550617	549041	1099658
LAKSHADWEEP	2	0	2	1311	1027	2338
PONDICHERRY	46	13	59	39091	31955	71046
INDIA	24842	4433	29275	14445261	9159765	23605026

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (b) High/Post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	8184	713	8897	2133837	1633921	3767758
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	102	1	103	20536	17077	37613
ASSAM	3392	557	3949	606472	437189	1043661
BIHAR	3400	746	4146	1221583	513123	1734706
GOA	355	0	355	88262	79313	167575
GUJARAT	4009	179	4188	474156	279958	754114
HARYANA	2487	281	2768	423525	298690	722215
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1120	22	1142	159861	141479	301340
JAMMU & KASHMIR	991	203	1194	125154	78617	203771
KARNATAKA	6670	420	7090	705225	597715	1302940
KERALA	2503	238	2741	1343215	1338875	2682090
MADHYA PRADESH	4036	304	4340	585275	340938	926213
MAHARASHTRA	10236	831	11067	2597908	2150402	4748310
MANIPUR	458	52	510	94250	86663	180913
MEGHALAYA	438	19	457	44328	44210	88538
MIZORAM	358	2	360	18727	18026	36753
NAGALAND	293	0	293	74642	66505	141147
ORISSA	5502	570	6072	613000	418000	1031000
PUNJAB	1970	204	2174	466186	396239	862425
RAJASTHAN	3583	438	4021	859592	379654	1239246
SIKKIM	74	2	76	16691	15401	32092
TAMILNADU	3550	658	4208	1011712	1020105	2031817
TRIPURA	366	19	385	103049	93263	196312
UTTAR PRADESH	2580	569	3149	842721	405325	1248046
WEST BENGAL	4033	1020	5053	1835707	1329305	3165012
A & N ISLANDS	38	0	38	8825	7908	16733
CHANDIGARH	64	2	66	27850	25600	53450
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	9	0	9	998	442	1440
DAMAN & DIU	18	2	20	1798	1419	3217
DELHI	321	75	396	132878	127667	260545
LAKSHADWEEP	7	0	7	2752	1951	4703
PONDICHERRY	99	15	114	32247	31607	63854
INDIA	71248	8142	79388	16672962	12376587	29049549

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (c) Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	8643	70	8713	1326638	1116541	2443179
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	324	2	326	36230	28574	64804
ASSAM	7495	499	7994	831424	576902	1408326
BIHAR	12656	1105	13761	3139148	1762866	4902014
GOA	98	0	98	6363	6024	12387
GUJARAT	18412	1632	20044	3407808	2611880	6019688
HARYANA	1614	178	1792	105602	83739	189341
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1219	11	1230	59554	50443	109997
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2819	688	3507	250353	181154	431507
KARNATAKA	22853	738	23591	3503252	3123844	6627096
KERALA	2961	20	2981	731108	666512	1397620
MADHYA PRADESH	20241	1498	21739	2261904	1326238	3588142
MAHARASHTRA	22515	873	23388	3720995	3477585	7198580
MANIPUR	606	25	631	69555	60637	130192
MEGHALAYA	942	4	946	40090	39022	79112
MIZORAM	740	1	741	26155	24501	50656
NAGALAND	470	0	470	45394	44048	89442
ORISSA	11896	200	12096	616000	379000	995000
PUNJAB	2479	48	2527	143906	121429	265335
RAJASTHAN	14529	1434	15963	2307093	1272393	3579486
SIKKIM	131	0	131	17032	15700	32732
TAMILNADU	5438	100	5538	1274924	1217926	2492850
TRIPURA	412	10	422	61008	54277	115285
UTTAR PRADESH	17627	3051	20678	2219467	1001075	3220542
WEST BENGAL	2434	430	2864	442877	377264	820141
A & N ISLANDS	51	0	51	7362	6690	14052
CHANDIGARH	28	0	28	9158	4372	13530
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	53	0	53	11734	8420	20154
DAMAN & DIU	19	3	22	3644	3166	6810
DELHI	595	62	657	115144	102109	217253
LAKSHADWEEP	3	1	4	981	1379	2360
PONDICHERRY	98	9	107	17893	18094	35987
INDIA	180401	12692	193093	26809796	19763804	46573600

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	51438	398	51836	3211016	3026719	6237735
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1274	3	1277	59692	49170	108862
ASSAM	32599	497	33096	1812965	1431706	3244671
BIHAR	50045	3652	53697	4528026	2762313	7290339
GOA	1042	0	1042	30179	28317	58496
GUJARAT	14581	208	14789	926723	687866	1614589
HARYANA	8747	1652	10399	1112640	994351	2106991
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10434	59	10493	364574	352037	716611
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7535	2980	10515	569219	436662	1005881
KARNATAKA	22921	268	23189	918159	842207	1760366
KERALA	6717	40	6757	659006	635637	1294643
MADHYA PRADESH	83621	5044	88665	5678802	4350746	10029548
MAHARASHTRA	40272	1258	41530	2656462	2436009	5092471
MANIPUR	2408	163	2571	98466	93774	192240
MEGHALAYA	4674	5	4679	202169	200180	402349
MIZORAM	1243	1	1244	60931	54914	115845
NAGALAND	1469	0	1469	69801	67522	137323
ORISSA	41654	450	42104	2631369	1848882	4480251
PUNJAB	12465	168	12633	981892	916641	1898533
RAJASTHAN	32183	2236	34419	2579374	1696497	4275871
SIKKIM	501	0	501	18606	17902	36508
TAMILNADU	30413	431	30844	2255222	2143786	4399008
TRIPURA	2086	0	2086	115389	101695	217084
UTTAR PRADESH	94474	0	94474	8494882	5011360	13506242
WEST BENGAL	51135	386	51521	4315032	3448355	7763387
A & N ISLANDS	188	0	188	7959	7073	15032
CHANDIGARH	53	0	53	7513	5926	13439
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	140	0	140	6018	4538	10556
DAMAN & DIU	53	0	53	7928	7315	15243
DELHI	1500	855	2355	508288	469189	977477
LAKSHADWEEP	19	0	19	3198	2610	5808
PONDICHERRY	346	10	356	21508	20812	42320
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>608230</b>	<b>20764</b>	<b>628994</b>	<b>44913008</b>	<b>34152711</b>	<b>79065719</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	18	0	18	554	548	1102
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	46	0	46	1610	1380	2990
ASSAM	199	0	199	7272	4968	12240
BIHAR	1	0	1	49	46	95
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	2663	0	2663	96465	70137	166602
HARYANA	25	2	27	855	786	1641
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10	0	10	277	267	544
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	4233	7	4240	103192	86960	190152
KERALA	619	0	619	17868	17344	35212
MADHYA PRADESH	1758	287	2045	90169	64396	154565
MAHARASHTRA	40180	61	40241	1000774	915457	1916231
MANIPUR	1	0	1	31	21	52
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	2	0	2	90	63	153
RAJASTHAN	11	3	14	738	478	1216
SIKKIM	739	0	739	13537	12124	25661
TAMILNADU	7	0	7	238	213	451
TRIPURA	4360	0	4360	94417	90701	185118
UTTAR PRADESH	49	0	49	8391	5703	14094
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	23	0	23	1463	1312	2775
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	19	0	19	885	710	1595
DELHI	30	0	30	18864	17413	36277
LAKSHADWEEP	9	0	9	708	665	1373
PONDICHERRY	187	5	192	10189	7680	17869
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>55189</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>55554</b>	<b>1468636</b>	<b>1299372</b>	<b>2768008</b>

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

Total B - (a to e) - All Schools for General Education - (Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	68376	1185	69561	6728920	5822704	12551624
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1813	7	1820	144862	116898	261760
ASSAM	44245	1593	45838	3542010	2603557	6145567
BIHAR	66305	5527	71832	9092670	5083557	14176227
GOA	1568	8	1576	138105	126682	264787
GUJARAT	41250	2257	43507	5637722	4205848	9843570
HARYANA	13852	2316	16168	2066300	1673655	3739955
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13328	111	13439	775076	693864	1468940
JAMMU & KASHMIR	11566	3922	15488	1005173	737233	1742406
KARNATAKA	58180	1556	59736	5775090	4999978	10775068
KERALA	13732	338	14070	2880850	2781102	5661952
MADHYA PRADESH	113457	7773	121230	9883980	6704622	16588602
MAHARASHTRA	115899	3270	119169	11860582	10345377	22205959
MANIPUR	3541	244	3785	287416	258986	546402
MEGHALAYA	6089	29	6118	292343	288458	580801
MIZORAM	2359	4	2363	109189	100239	209428
NAGALAND	2243	0	2243	196619	183767	380386
ORISSA	59283	1220	60503	3927997	2690283	6618280
PUNJAB	17881	605	18486	2139827	1860759	4000586
RAJASTHAN	51784	4467	56251	6582065	3731473	10313538
SIKKIM	1475	4	1479	76292	71183	147475
TAMILNADU	41377	1963	43340	6376175	5911451	12287626
TRIPURA	7408	49	7457	481772	425682	907454
UTTAR PRADESH	119108	4432	123540	15045694	8119212	23164906
WEST BENGAL	58953	2068	61021	7644796	5696440	13341236
A & N ISLANDS	343	1	344	44136	39973	84109
CHANDIGARH	178	7	185	81626	67389	149015
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	208	0	208	21589	15525	37114
DAMAN & DIU	114	5	119	15118	13143	28261
DELHI	3177	1382	4559	1325791	1265419	2591210
LAKSHADWEEP	40	1	41	8950	7632	16582
PONDICHERRY	776	52	828	120928	110148	231076
INDIA	939908	46396	986304	104309663	76752239	181061902



TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions In Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (a) Agricultural &amp; Forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM			0			0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	14	3	17	663	135	798
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	41	0	41	3822	517	4339
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	1	0	1	221	385	606
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	56	3	59	4706	1037	5743

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (b) Medicine (Nursing &amp; Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	0	1	21	41	62
ASSAM	0	5	5	0	220	220
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	9	9	0	241	241
HARYANA	1	8	9	0	165	165
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	4	4	0	400	400
MAHARASHTRA	4	61	65	292	5851	6143
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	14	6	20	660	510	1170
PUNJAB	0	10	10	0	922	922
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	20	103	123	973	8350	9323

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	43	43	86	5330	6820	12150
HARYANA	25	0	25	2534	1039	3573
HIMACHAL PRADESH	11	0	11	1032	404	1436
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	135	0	135	6935	7413	14348
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	244	51	295	15131	16396	31527
MANIPUR	1	0	1	5	27	32
MEGHALAYA	7	0	7	187	139	326
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	53	16	69	3000	3316	6316
PUNJAB	3	6	9	267	1484	1751
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	62	35	97	4468	2622	7090
WEST BENGAL	38	17	55	3495	808	4303
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	622	168	790	42384	40468	82852

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (d) Industrial/Arts &amp; Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2	0	2	216	78	294
ASSAM	8	13	21	415	447	862
BIHAR	6	6	12	822	436	1258
GOA	2	0	2	525	3	528
GUJARAT	244	13	257	23485	1297	24782
HARYANA	42	35	77	14178	2394	16572
HIMACHAL PRADESH	17	15	32	2113	1279	3392
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	490	52	542	40453	10485	50938
MADHYA PRADESH	18	10	28	2604	725	3329
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	19	0	19	263	577	840
MEGHALAYA	1	0	1	234	71	305
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	2	1	3	148	110	258
ORISSA	26	0	26	6300	100	6400
PUNJAB	57	52	109	13864	4697	18561
RAJASTHAN	110	9	119	10104	853	10957
SIKKIM	1	0	1	95	7	102
TAMILNADU	145	47	192	17810	7080	24890
TRIPURA	2	0	2	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	12	0	12	2456	0	2456
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	1	0	1	124	22	146
CHANDIGARH	1	1	2	548	504	1052
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	2	0	2	325	23	348
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	1	1	0	312	312
INDIA	1208	255	1463	137082	31500	168582

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (e) Music &amp; Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	35	8	43	3427	2524	5951
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	6	0	6	452	547	999
GUJARAT	12	0	12	750	678	1426
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	109	0	109	1410	352	1762
KERALA	11	1	12	428	318	746
MADHYA PRADESH	2	6	8	304	735	1039
MAHARASHTRA	14	0	14	667	340	1007
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	8	0	8	524	537	1061
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	3	3	0	295	295
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	4	2	6	311	465	776
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	201	20	221	8273	6789	15062

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (f) For the Handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	50	3	53	4033	2216	6249
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	6	0	6	490	273	763
BIHAR	8	0	8	314	226	540
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	104	12	116	5358	2799	8157
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	2	0	2	14	4	18
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	35	0	35	2788	1872	4660
MADHYA PRADESH	5	0	5	586	189	775
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	2	0	2	105	84	189
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	48	0	48	2300	1168	3468
PUNJAB	10	0	10	346	131	477
RAJASTHAN	10	0	10	820	296	1116
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	79	0	79	6070	4010	10080
TRIPURA	2	1	3	55	75	130
UTTAR PRADESH	31	0	31	1234	342	1576
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	3	0	3	172	61	233
INDIA	395	16	411	24685	13746	38431

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	12	0	12	762	44	806
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	4	0	4	230	0	230
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	9	3	12	84	55	139
HARYANA	1	0	1	37	0	37
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	5	13	18	1833	302	2135
KERALA	6	0	6	323	84	407
MADHYA PRADESH	6	1	7	628	183	811
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	1	0	1	420	130	550
PUNJAB	1	0	1	34	0	34
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	17	2	19	1520	610	2130
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	62	19	81	5871	1408	7279

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	168	8	176	23881	24980	48861
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	133	0	133	7093	1533	8626
BIHAR	736	6	742	88420	29997	118417
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	33	0	33	2101	240	2341
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	387	0	387	5306	2614	7920
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	109	0	109	3395	361	3756
MAHARASHTRA	31	0	31	1978	1772	3750
MANIPUR	18	0	18	293	202	495
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	41	0	41	4700	389	5089
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	19	2	21	4415	3615	8030
TRIPURA	57	0	57	2235	1619	3854
UTTAR PRADESH	2212	0	2212	230480	37520	268000
WEST BENGAL	849	0	849	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	4793	16	4809	374297	104842	479139

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT



TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (I) Social (Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	547	0	547	6063	6613	12676
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	2902	0	2902	371060	675724	1046784
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	352	0	352	550	679	1229
NAGALAND	863	0	863	14318	8897	23215
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	100	0	100	213110	327410	540520
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	58345	0	58345	378032	462040	840072
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	76	0	76	395	593	988
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	63185	0	63185	983528	1481956	2465484

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

## (j) Others ( Junior Technical )

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	2	0	2	158	16	174
BIHAR	1	0	1	105	0	105
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	2	0	2	162	0	162
HARYANA	1	0	1	140	0	140
HIMACHAL PRADESH	3	0	3	63	0	63
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	2	0	2	80	190	270
MANIPUR	37	0	37	425	531	956
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	1	0	1	30	42	72
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	1	0	1	34	22	56
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	50	0	50	1197	801	1998

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (contd.)

(k) Others ( Commercial )

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	37	0	37	5040	1809	6849
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	7	2	9	173	268	441
MANIPUR	1	0	1	95	71	166
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0
INDIA	45	2	47	5308	2148	7456

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level

Total - C- (a to k) - (concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	230	11	241	28676	27240	55916
Arunachal pradesh	550	0	550	6300	6732	13032
Assam	225	26	251	16853	6822	23675
Bihar	751	12	763	89661	30659	120320
Goa	8	0	8	977	550	1527
Gujarat	461	83	544	37933	12263	50196
Haryana	70	43	113	16889	3598	20487
Himachal Pradesh	33	15	48	3222	1687	4909
Jammu & Kashmir	0	0	0	0	0	0
Karnataka	636	13	649	15484	10681	26165
Kerala	542	53	595	43992	12759	56751
Madhya Pradesh	140	21	161	7517	2593	10110
Maharashtra	3245	114	3359	393203	701058	1094261
Manipur	78	0	78	1186	1492	2678
Meghalaya	8	0	8	421	210	631
Mizoram	352	0	352	550	679	1229
Nagaland	866	1	867	14496	9049	23545
Orissa	183	22	205	17380	5613	22993
Punjab	71	68	139	14511	7234	21745
Rajasthan	129	9	138	11669	2071	13740
Sikkim	1	0	1	95	7	102
Tamil Nadu	360	54	414	242925	343020	585945
Tripura	61	1	62	2290	1694	3984
Uttar pradesh	60666	37	60703	616981	502989	1119970
West Bengal	887	17	904	3495	808	4303
A & N Islands	77	0	77	519	615	1134
Chandigarh	2	1	3	582	526	1108
D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0	0
Daman & Diu	2	0	2	325	23	348
Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pondicherry	3	1	4	172	373	545
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>70637</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>71239</b>	<b>1588304</b>	<b>1693045</b>	<b>3281349</b>

Note: Zero/Nil Entry shows that the information is not reported by the States/UT

TABLE IV - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND THEIR ENROLMENT - (Concl.)

Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions  
and their Enrolment (Concl.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS			ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
ANDHRA PRADESH	70502	1552	72054	7239046	6131076	13370122
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2363	7	2370	151162	123630	274792
ASSAM	44543	1622	46165	3575431	2620868	6196299
BIHAR	67540	5592	73132	9342632	5220796	14563428
GOA	1576	8	1584	139082	127232	266314
GUJARAT	41711	2340	44051	5675655	4218111	9893766
HARYANA	13922	2359	16281	2083189	1677253	3760442
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13361	126	13487	778298	695551	1473849
JAMMU & KASHMIR	11566	3922	15488	1005173	737233	1742406
KARNATAKA	58816	1569	60385	5790574	5010659	10801233
KERALA	14274	391	14665	2924842	2793861	5718703
MADHYA PRADESH	113597	7794	121391	9891497	6707215	16598712
MAHARASHTRA	119153	3384	122537	12257354	11049019	23306373
MANIPUR	3619	244	3863	288602	260478	549080
MEGHALAYA	6097	29	6126	292764	288668	581432
MIZORAM	2711	4	2715	109739	100918	210657
NAGALAND	3109	1	3110	211115	192816	403931
ORISSA	59911	1307	61218	4199605	2817668	7017273
PUNJAB	17952	673	18625	2154338	1867993	4022331
RAJASTHAN	51913	4476	56389	6593734	3733544	10327278
SIKKIM	1476	4	1480	76387	71190	147577
TAMILNADU	41737	2017	43754	6619100	6254471	12873571
TRIPURA	7469	50	7519	484062	427376	911438
UTTAR PRADESH	179774	4469	184243	15662675	8622201	24284876
WEST BENGAL	59840	2085	61925	7648291	5697248	13345539
A & N ISLANDS	420	1	421	44655	40588	85243
CHANDIGARH	180	8	188	82208	67915	150123
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	208	0	208	21589	15525	37114
DAMAN & DIU	116	5	121	15443	13166	28609
DELHI	3177	1382	4559	1325791	1265419	2591210
LAKSHADWEEP	42	1	43	9326	7860	17186
PONDICHERRY	780	53	833	121238	110621	231859
INDIA	1013455	47475	1060930	106814597	78968169	186782766

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) - Contd.**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(a) Arts						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ANDHRA PRADESH	116,250	142,065	70,141	89,021	258,315	159,162	417,477
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	8,633	6,716	5,761	4,185	15,349	9,946	25,295
BIHAR	31110	30680	21323	20306	61,790	41,629	103,419
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	960	628	744	551	1,588	1,295	2,883
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	110,510	106,183	57,072	55,845	216,693	112,917	329,610
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	60	50	15	22	110	37	147
PONDICHERRY	37	36	31	29	73	60	133
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>267,560</b>	<b>286,358</b>	<b>155,087</b>	<b>169,959</b>	<b>553,918</b>	<b>325,046</b>	<b>878,964</b>

**TABLE V.- NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES. - (Contd.)**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) - Contd.**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(b) Science						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	88,015	135,120	54,635	67,335	223,135	121,970	345,105
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	144	92	86	42	236	128	364
BIHAR	44280	44160	29108	29021	88,440	58,129	146,569
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	485	375	241	200	860	441	1,301
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	11,428	11,248	3,688	3,545	22,676	7,233	29,909
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	80	89	70	71	169	141	310
PONDICHERRY	34	31	26	14	65	40	105
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>144,466</b>	<b>191,115</b>	<b>87,854</b>	<b>100,228</b>	<b>335,581</b>	<b>188,082</b>	<b>523,663</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) - Contd.**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(c) Commerce						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	587	396	265	150	983	415	1,398
BIHAR	5040	5031	3421	3401	10,071	6,822	16,893
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	638	483	457	391	1,121	848	1,969
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	7,466	7,393	844	778	14,859	1,622	16,481
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	55	42	27	23	97	50	147
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>13,786</b>	<b>13,345</b>	<b>5014</b>	<b>4743</b>	<b>27,131</b>	<b>9,757</b>	<b>36,888</b>



**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
POST-MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL BY COURSES AND STAGES (Contd.)  
A- Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges (Old Pattern) (contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c)		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	23	24	25
ANDHRA PRADESH	481450	281132	762582
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0
ASSAM	16568	10489	27057
BIHAR	160301	106580	266881
GOA	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	3569	2584	6153
MANIPUR	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0
ORISSA	254228	121772	376000
PUNJAB	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	376	228	604
PONDICHERRY	138	100	238
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>916630</b>	<b>522885</b>	<b>1439515</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(a) Arts						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
ANDHRA PRADESH	264	310	215	359	574	574	1,148
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,179	1,409	760	847	2,588	1,607	4,195
ASSAM	31,922	22,773	19,926	13,868	54,695	33,794	88,489
BIHAR	5,154	6,050	2,813	3,303	11,204	6,116	17,320
GOA	1,105	791	1,714	1,393	1,896	3,107	5,003
GUJARAT	43,128	33,312	46,137	37,286	76,440	83,423	159,863
HARYANA	58,968	41,006	39,095	27,645	99,974	66,740	166,714
HIMACHAL PRADESH	21,453	15,657	18,027	13,862	37,110	31,889	68,999
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9,698	11,437	8,329	8,750	21,135	17,079	38,214
KARNATAKA	55,308	51,985	34,230	30,220	107,293	64,450	171,743
KERALA	6,082	2,721	6,907	3,375	8,803	10,282	19,085
MADHYA PRADESH	94,955	85,816	50,322	53,771	180,771	104,093	284,864
MAHARASHTRA	112,633	106,468	93,011	82,581	219,101	175,592	394,693
MANIPUR	2,058	1,838	1,670	1,422	3,896	3,092	6,988
MEGHALAYA	412	317	417	283	729	700	1,429
MIZORAM	1,806	1,391	971	837	3,197	1,808	5,005
NAGALAND	301	252	252	177	553	429	982
ORISSA	3,422	3,394	2,942	2,891	6,816	5,833	12,649
PUNJAB	57,738	45,288	44,262	36,889	103,026	81,151	184,177
RAJASTHAN	84,283	79,523	38,739	35,713	163,806	74,452	238,258
SIKKIM	682	488	543	393	1,170	936	2,106
TAMILNADU	44,253	48,330	42,682	35,305	92,583	77,987	170,570
TRIPURA	6,518	3,993	5,137	3,524	10,511	8,661	19,172
UTTAR PRADESH*	262,329	261,714	166,507	176,187	524,043	342,694	866,737
WEST BENGAL	246,646	186,067	75,076	56,635	432,713	131,711	564,424
A & N ISLANDS	713	570	648	504	1,283	1,152	2,435
CHANDIGARH	1,453	884	1,776	1,388	2,337	3,164	5,501
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	77	45	48	51	122	99	221
DAMAN & DIU	112	41	138	78	153	216	369
DELHI	19,518	16,302	17,412	15,156	35,820	32,568	68,388
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	229	112	264	230	341	494	835
INDIA	1174399	1030284	720970	644923	2,204,683	1,365,893	3,570,576

\* 16134 girl students are having vocational courses also

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(b) Science						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,670	1,367	870	794	3,037	1,664	4,701
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	951	1180	490	565	2,101	1,055	3,186
ASSAM	8,966	7,056	4,298	3,301	16,022	7,599	23,621
BIHAR	4,033	4,549	1,821	1,792	8,582	3,613	12,195
GOA	1,687	1,469	1,309	1,290	3,156	2,599	5,755
GUJARAT	29,918	24,630	13,316	12,378	54,548	25,694	80,242
HARYANA	12,573	9,729	5,698	4,799	22,302	10,497	32,799
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7,060	5,945	4,569	3,688	13,005	8,257	21,262
JAMMU & KASHMIR	10,195	12,016	6,598	7,548	22,211	14,146	36,357
KARNATAKA	48,889	45,663	31,503	27,605	94,552	59,108	153,660
KERALA	15,656	6,563	19,468	7,367	22,219	26,835	49,054
MADHYA PRADESH	130,733	138,129	56,417	58,102	268,862	114,519	383,381
MAHARASHTRA	48,659	42,850	27,290	23,333	91,509	50,623	142,132
MANIPUR	1661	1123	1127	889	2,784	2,016	4,800
MEGHALAYA	130	125	125	109	255	234	489
MIZORAM	232	350	168	120	582	288	870
NAGALAND	297	250	235	169	547	404	951
ORISSA	377	333	201	169	710	370	1,080
PUNJAB	6,232	5,540	4,183	3,656	11,772	7,839	19,611
RAJASTHAN	38,600	34,527	10,554	9,445	73,127	19,999	93,126
SIKKIM	353	260	287	206	613	493	1,106
TAMILNADU	78,739	76,506	66,820	60,266	155,245	127,086	282,331
TRIPURA	1,867	1,410	759	540	3,277	1,299	4,576
UTTAR PRADESH	120,290	121,066	33,916	34,729	241,356	68,645	310,001
WEST BENGAL*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	379	402	304	304	781	608	1,389
CHANDIGARH	1291	999	1288	1087	2,290	2,375	4,665
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	96	98	47	59	194	106	300
DAMAN & DIU	133	133	57	42	266	99	365
DELHI	10,300	9,604	10,288	9,401	19,904	19,689	39,593
LAKSHADWEEP	23	17	26	16	40	42	82
PONDICHERRY	2,185	1,680	2,211	1,727	3,865	3,938	7,803
INDIA	584,175	555,569	306243	275496	1,139,744	581,739	1,721,483

\* Included in Arts

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(c) Commerce						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
ANDHRA PRADESH	457	370	522	361	827	883	1,710
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	112	105	37	46	217	83	300
ASSAM	2,218	1,758	1,096	787	3,976	1,883	5,859
BIHAR	205	272	25	21	477	46	523
GOA	2,443	2,127	2,326	2,107	4,570	4,433	9,003
GUJARAT	40,423	35,022	29,432	27,719	75,445	57,151	132,596
HARYANA	13,790	10,826	7,923	7,125	24,616	15,048	39,664
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4,226	3,601	2,138	1,680	7,827	3,818	11,645
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1,736	1,767	1,167	1,373	3,503	2,540	6,043
KARNATAKA	45,102	37,997	30,587	26,483	83,099	57,070	140,169
KERALA	7340	2782	6376	2425	10,122	8,801	18,923
MADHYA PRADESH	55,265	56,877	23,826	21,597	112,142	45,423	157,565
MAHARASHTRA	39,737	32,960	27,013	21,781	72,697	48,794	121,491
MANIPUR	257	283	116	143	540	259	799
MEGHALAYA	24	18	0	0	42	0	42
MIZORAM	145	73	54	27	218	81	299
NAGALAND	22	22	1	1	44	2	46
ORISSA	259	212	42	38	471	80	551
PUNJAB	6,797	5,816	3,727	3,449	12,613	7,176	19,789
RAJASTHAN	21,342	19,549	5,375	4,799	40,891	10,174	51,065
SIKKIM	192	145	97	69	337	166	503
TAMILNADU	33,645	29,310	38,240	32,235	62,955	70,475	133,430
TRIPURA	1,398	1,225	91	93	2,623	184	2,807
UTTAR PRADESH**	23,533	23,092	3,257	3,586	46,625	6,843	53,468
WEST BENGAL*	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	92	89	67	42	181	109	290
CHANDIGARH	719	685	728	661	1,404	1,389	2,793
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	61	41	48	58	102	106	208
DAMAN & DIU	276	168	114	104	444	218	662
DELHI	18,735	15,572	15,847	13,900	34,307	29,747	64,054
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	741	641	847	737	1,382	1,584	2,966
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>321292</b>	<b>283405</b>	<b>201119</b>	<b>173447</b>	<b>604,697</b>	<b>374,566</b>	<b>979,263</b>

\*\* 2960 boys and 86 girls are having vocational courses also

\* Included in Arts

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Contd.)**

**B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	(d) Vocational						
	Boys		Girls		Total		
	1st Year	2nd Year	1st Year	2nd Year	Boys	Girls	Total
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
ANDHRA PRADESH	22	31	30	9	53	39	92
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	834	428	299	137	1,262	436	1,698
BIHAR	1,752	1,824	650	578	3,576	1,228	4,804
GOA	1,302	969	931	784	2,271	1,715	3,986
GUJARAT	4,107	3,185	3,966	3,532	7,292	7,498	14,790
HARYANA	7,138	5,723	1228	936	12,861	2,164	15,025
HIMACHAL PRADESH	532	464	110	129	996	239	1,235
JAMMU & KASHMIR	220	168	123	117	388	240	628
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KERALA	7,384	7,022	8,959	8,606	14,406	17,565	31,971
MADHYA PRADESH	6,804	8,329	4733	3,146	15,133	7,879	23,012
MAHARASHTRA	3,522	3,641	1047	1156	7,163	2,203	9,366
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	6,112	5,004	2,770	2,380	11,116	5,150	16,266
RAJASTHAN	0	4,379	0	1,632	4,379	1,632	6,011
SIKKIM	0	0	67	27	0	94	94
TAMILNADU	24,431	19,821	28,295	34,689	44,252	62,984	107,236
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	20,609	21,683	9,307	10,332	42,292	19,639	61,931
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	16	24	0	40	40
CHANDIGARH	365	261	374	306	626	680	1,306
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	1,195	1,292	2,655	2,791	2,487	5,446	7,933
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	500	366	325	315	866	640	1,506
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>86,829</b>	<b>84,590</b>	<b>65,885</b>	<b>71,626</b>	<b>171,419</b>	<b>137,511</b>	<b>308,930</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Concl.d.)  
B - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) (Contd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c+d)		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	54	55	56
ANDHRA PRADESH	4,491	3,160	7,651
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4,936	2,745	7,681
ASSAM	75,955	43,712	119,667
BIHAR	23,839	11,003	34,842
GOA	11,893	11,854	23,747
GUJARAT	213,725	173,766	387,491
HARYANA	159,753	94,449	254,202
HIMACHAL PRADESH	58,938	44,203	103,141
JAMMU & KASHMIR	47,237	34,005	81,242
KARNATAKA	284,944	180,628	465,572
KERALA	55,550	63,483	119,033
MADHYA PRADESH	576,908	271,914	848,822
MAHARASHTRA	390,470	277,212	667,682
MANIPUR	7,220	5,367	12,587
MEGHALAYA	1,026	934	1,960
MIZORAM	3,997	2,177	6,174
NAGALAND	1,144	835	1,979
ORISSA	7,997	6,283	14,280
PUNJAB	138,527	101,316	239,843
RAJASTHAN	282,203	106,257	388,460
SIKKIM	2,120	1,689	3,809
TAMILNADU	355,035	338,532	693,567
TRIPURA	16,411	10,144	26,555
UTTAR PRADESH	854,316	437,821	1,292,137
WEST BENGAL	432,713	131,711	564,424
A & N ISLANDS	2,245	1,909	4,154
CHANDIGARH	6,657	7,608	14,265
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	418	311	729
DAMAN & DIU	863	533	1,396
DELHI	92,518	87,450	179,968
LAKSHADWEEP	40	42	82
PONDICHERRY	6,454	6,656	13,110
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,120,543</b>	<b>2,459,709</b>	<b>6,580,252</b>

**TABLE V - NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION  
(POST MATRIC BELOW DEGREE LEVEL) BY COURSES AND STAGES - (Concl.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Total (a+b+c+d)														
	(a) Arts			(b) Science			(c) Commerce			(d) Vocational			Grand Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
ANDHRA PRADESH	258,889	159,736	418,625	226,172	123,634	349,806	827	883	1,710	53	39	92	485,941	284,292	770,233
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2,588	1,607	4,195	2,131	1,055	3,186	217	83	300	0	0	0	4,936	2,745	7,681
ASSAM	70,044	43,740	113,784	16,258	7,727	23,985	4,959	2,298	7,257	1,262	436	1,698	92,523	54,201	146,724
BIHAR	72,994	47,745	120,739	97,022	61,742	158,764	10,548	6,868	17,416	3,576	1,228	4,804	184,140	117,583	301,723
GOA	1,896	3,107	5,003	3,156	2,599	5,755	4,570	4,433	9,003	2,271	1,715	3,986	11,893	11,854	23,747
GUJARAT	76,440	83,423	159,863	54,548	25,694	80,242	75,445	57,151	132,596	7,292	7,498	14,790	213,725	173,766	387,491
HARYANA	99,974	66,740	166,714	22,302	10,497	32,799	24,616	15,048	39,664	12,861	2,164	15,025	159,753	94,449	254,202
HIMACHAL PRADESH	37,110	31,889	68,999	13,005	8,257	21,262	7,827	3,818	11,645	996	239	1,235	58,938	44,203	103,141
JAMMU & KASHMIR	21,135	17,079	38,214	22,211	14,146	36,357	3,503	2,540	6,043	388	240	628	47,237	34,005	81,242
KARNATAKA	107,293	64,450	171,743	94,552	59,108	153,660	83,099	57,070	140,169	0	0	0	284,944	180,628	465,572
KERALA	8,803	10,282	19,085	22,219	26,835	49,054	10,122	8,801	18,923	14,406	17,565	31,971	55,550	63,483	119,033
MADHYA PRADESH	180,771	104,093	284,864	268,862	114,519	383,381	112,142	45,423	157,565	15,133	7,879	23,012	576,908	271,914	848,822
MAHARASHTRA	220,689	176,887	397,576	92,369	51,064	143,433	73,818	49,642	123,460	7,163	2,203	9,366	394,039	279,796	673,835
MANIPUR	3,896	3,092	6,988	2,784	2,016	4,800	540	259	799	0	0	0	7,220	5,367	12,587
MEGHALAYA	729	700	1,429	255	234	489	42	0	42	0	0	0	1,026	934	1,960
MIZORAM	3,197	1,808	5,005	582	288	870	218	81	299	0	0	0	3,997	2,177	6,174
NAGALAND	553	429	982	547	404	951	44	2	46	0	0	0	1,144	835	1,979
ORISSA	223,509	118,750	342,259	23,386	7,603	30,989	15,330	1,702	17,032	0	0	0	262,225	128,055	390,280
PUNJAB	103,026	81,151	184,177	11,772	7,839	19,611	12,613	7,176	19,789	11,116	5,150	16,266	138,527	101,316	239,843
RAJASTHAN	163,806	74,452	238,258	73,127	19,999	93,126	40,891	10,174	51,065	4,379	1,632	6,011	282,203	106,257	388,460
SIKKIM	1,170	936	2,106	613	493	1,106	337	166	503	0	94	94	2,120	1,689	3,809
TAMILNADU	92,583	77,987	170,570	155,245	127,086	282,331	62,955	70,475	133,430	44,252	62,984	107,236	355,035	338,532	693,567
TRIPURA	10,511	8,661	19,172	3,277	1,299	4,576	2,623	184	2,807	0	0	0	16,411	10,144	26,555
UTTAR PRADESH	524,043	342,694	866,737	241,356	68,645	310,001	46,625	6,843	53,468	42,292	19,639	61,931	854,316	437,821	1,292,137
WEST BENGAL*	432,713	131,711	564,424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	432,713	131,711	564,424
A & N ISLANDS	1,283	1,152	2,435	781	608	1,389	181	109	290	0	40	40	2,245	1,909	4,154
CHANDIGARH	2,337	3,164	5,501	2,290	2,375	4,665	1,404	1,389	2,793	626	680	1,306	6,657	7,608	14,265
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	122	99	221	194	106	300	102	106	208	0	0	0	418	311	729
DAMAN & DIU	153	216	369	266	99	365	444	218	662	0	0	0	863	533	1,396
DELHI	35,820	32,568	68,388	19,904	19,689	39,593	34,307	29,747	64,054	2,487	5,446	7,933	92,518	87,450	179,968
LAKSHADWEEP	110	37	147	209	183	392	97	50	147	0	0	0	416	270	686
PONDICHERRY	414	554	968	3,930	3,978	7,908	1,382	1,584	2,966	866	640	1,506	6,592	6,756	13,348
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2,758,601</b>	<b>1,690,939</b>	<b>4,449,540</b>	<b>1,475,325</b>	<b>769,821</b>	<b>2,245,146</b>	<b>631,828</b>	<b>384,323</b>	<b>1,016,151</b>	<b>171,419</b>	<b>137,511</b>	<b>308,930</b>	<b>5,037,173</b>	<b>2,982,594</b>	<b>8,019,767</b>

\* Students of Science, Commerce and vocational streams included in arts

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT  
PRE-PRIMARY**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	74,458	58,849	133,307	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	18,722	15,017	33,739	1,639	1,397	3,036	8.75	9.30	9.00
ASSAM	16,803	14,242	31,145	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	18,194	9,122	27,316	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	96,465	70,137	166,602	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	2,903	2,198	5,101	2	2	4	0.07	0.09	0.08
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10,209	7,440	17,649	13	2	15	0.13	0.03	0.08
JAMMU & KASHMIR	16,500	20,983	37,483	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	103,192	86,960	190,152	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	17,868	17,344	35,212	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	110,520	81,295	191,815	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,000,774	915,457	1,916,231	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	51,863	47,197	99,060	2,424	2,218	4,642	4.67	4.70	4.69
MEGHALAYA	74,062	75,088	149,151	9,092	7,798	16,890	12.28	10.39	11.32
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	46,158	41,651	87,809	3,692	3,332	7,024	8.00	8.00	8.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	19,509	13,580	33,089	21	14	35	0.11	0.10	0.11
RAJASTHAN	89,447	61,307	150,754	1,197	582	1,779	1.34	0.95	1.18
SIKKIM	13,537	12,124	25,661	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	238	173	411	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	95,184	91,199	186,383	8,925	12,767	21,692	9.38	14.00	11.64
UTTAR PRADESH	24,867	14,103	38,970	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	2,735	2,411	5,146	24	28	52	0.88	1.18	1.01
CHANDIGARH	10,692	8,431	19,123	19	10	29	0.18	0.12	0.15
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	885	710	1,595	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	18,864	17,413	36,277	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	708	665	1,373	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	10,189	7,680	17,869	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	1,946,646	1,692,777	3,638,423	27,048	28,150	55,198	1.39	1.66	1.52



**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS I**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,363,512	1,294,233	2,657,745	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	22,355	18,733	41,088	4,247	3,557	7,804	19.00	18.99	18.99
ASSAM	811,216	636,483	1,447,699	84,366	67,785	152,151	10.40	10.65	10.51
BIHAR	2,238,257	1,468,016	3,706,273	75,424	44,754	120,178	3.37	3.05	3.24
GOA	13,735	12,948	26,683	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	823,561	626,692	1,450,253	132,682	111,244	243,926	16.11	17.75	16.82
HARYANA	241,168	215,667	456,835	18,117	15,104	33,221	7.51	7.00	7.27
HIMACHAL PRADESH	83,829	80,646	164,475	13,032	12,290	25,322	15.55	15.24	15.40
JAMMU & KASHMIR	161,807	100,110	261,917	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	603,329	721,112	1,524,441	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	244,777	238,927	483,704	17	11	28	0.01	0.00	0.01
MADHYA PRADESH	1,568,174	1,239,589	2,807,763	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,314,784	1,206,828	2,521,412	57,588	49,230	106,818	4.38	4.08	4.24
MANIPUR	37,099	33,789	70,888	1,152	1,039	2,191	3.11	3.07	3.09
MEGHALAYA	54,509	53,984	108,493	5,454	3,485	8,939	10.01	6.46	8.24
MIZORAM	24,549	22,533	47,082	1,903	1,567	3,470	7.75	6.95	7.37
NAGALAND	24,629	24,147	48,776	1,231	1,207	2,438	5.00	5.00	5.00
ORISSA	752,550	529,306	1,281,856	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	253,451	226,764	480,215	15,688	11,716	27,404	6.19	5.17	5.71
RAJASTHAN	1,381,275	1,001,053	2,382,328	96,775	68,215	164,990	7.01	6.81	6.93
SIKKIM	13,545	13,083	26,628	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	754,075	714,091	1,468,166	96,522	91,403	187,925	12.80	12.80	12.80
TRIPURA	64,730	58,653	123,383	25,548	21,314	46,862	39.47	36.34	37.98
UTTAR PRADESH	2,467,265	1,581,916	4,049,181	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	1,480,241	1,320,158	2,800,399	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,360	4,073	8,433	312	250	562	7.16	6.14	6.66
CHANDIGARH	10,699	8,709	19,408	70	61	131	0.65	0.70	0.67
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,607	3,092	6,699	835	821	1,656	23.15	26.55	24.72
DAMAN & DIU	1,618	1,500	3,118	255	201	456	15.76	13.40	14.62
DELHI	151633	148813	300446	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	815	743	1,558	121	76	197	14.85	10.23	12.64
PONDICHERRY	9,891	9,388	19,279	29	22	51	0.29	0.23	0.26
INDIA	17,181,045	13,615,579	30,796,624	631368	505362	1136720	3.67	3.71	3.69

TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS II

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
ANDHRA PRADESH	951,354	911,978	1,863,332	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	18,839	15,418	34,257	2,825	2,313	5,138	15.00	15.00	15.00
ASSAM	481,526	366,661	848,187	44,830	34,063	78,893	9.31	9.29	9.30
BIHAR	1,379,839	843,637	2,223,476	31,595	17,227	48,822	2.29	2.04	2.20
GOA	13,073	12,243	25,316	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	736,870	560,939	1,297,809	74,214	63,750	137,964	10.07	11.36	10.63
HARYANA	262,854	240,396	503,250	16,488	14,302	30,790	6.27	5.95	6.12
HIMACHAL PRADESH	83,674	81,706	165,380	9,279	8,653	17,932	11.09	10.59	10.84
JAMMU & KASHMIR	111,753	83,477	195,230	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	767,044	696,836	1,463,880	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	263,483	250,307	513,790	15,830	11,830	27,660	6.01	4.73	5.38
MADHYA PRADESH	1,339,492	1,042,289	2,381,781	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,248,619	1,162,437	2,411,056	36,585	31,735	68,320	2.93	2.73	2.83
MANIPUR	29,190	26,416	55,606	814	797	1,611	2.79	3.02	2.90
MEGHALAYA	33,501	33,169	66,670	2,545	2,643	5,188	7.60	7.97	7.78
MIZORAM	11,477	10,469	21,946	633	460	1,093	5.52	4.39	4.98
NAGALAND	21,892	20,488	42,380	1,072	1,003	2,075	4.90	4.90	4.90
ORISSA	609,946	471,147	1,081,093	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	245,599	220,601	466,200	15,291	13,212	28,503	6.23	5.99	6.11
RAJASTHAN	874,262	588,605	1,462,867	34,783	24,492	59,275	3.98	4.16	4.05
SIKKIM	9,467	8,457	17,924	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	702,267	682,606	1,384,873	52,670	51,195	103,865	7.50	7.50	7.50
TRIPURA	51,143	46,720	97,863	13,819	11,407	25,226	27.02	24.42	25.78
UTTAR PRADESH	1,891,414	1,178,026	3,069,440	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	1,005,791	847,421	1,853,212	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,866	3,615	7,481	195	142	337	5.04	3.93	4.50
CHANDIGARH	6,231	4,890	11,121	99	35	134	1.59	0.72	1.20
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,351	2,684	6,035	395	398	793	11.79	14.83	13.14
DAMAN & DIU	1,495	1,431	2,926	194	115	309	12.98	8.04	10.56
DELHI	141,893	136,486	278,379	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	786	658	1,444	158	124	282	20.10	18.84	19.53
PONDICHERRY	10,574	9,552	20,126	63	46	109	0.60	0.48	0.54
INDIA	13,312,665	10,561,765	23,874,330	354,377	289,942	644,319	2.66	2.75	2.70

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS III**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
ANDHRA PRADESH	847,408	787,780	1,635,188	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	16,515	14,118	30,633	2,312	1,976	4,288	14.00	14.00	14.00
ASSAM	390,519	312,860	703,379	36,435	28,376	64,811	9.33	9.07	9.21
BIHAR	1,119,786	655,017	1,774,803	19,534	10,854	30,388	1.74	1.66	1.71
GOA	12,623	11,924	24,547	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	693,524	527,960	1,221,484	77,058	58,610	135,668	11.11	11.10	11.11
HARYANA	230,445	208,211	438,656	22,785	20,542	43,327	9.89	9.87	9.88
HIMACHAL PRADESH	77,737	73,696	151,433	7,695	6,359	14,054	9.90	8.63	9.28
JAMMU & KASHMIR	102,080	83,027	185,107	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	721,812	678,517	1,400,329	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	276,857	262,480	539,337	16,436	12,261	28,697	5.94	4.67	5.32
MADHYA PRADESH	1,189,424	919,291	2,108,715	47,577	27,579	75,156	4.00	3.00	3.56
MAHARASHTRA	1,314,895	1,223,979	2,538,874	95,461	90,574	186,035	7.26	7.80	7.33
MANIPUR	24,643	22,555	47,198	680	566	1,246	2.76	2.51	2.64
MEGHALAYA	26,520	26,057	52,577	2,308	2,413	4,721	8.70	9.26	8.98
MIZORAM	11,618	10,439	22,057	718	629	1,347	6.18	6.03	6.11
NAGALAND	19,938	19,025	38,963	957	913	1,870	4.80	4.80	4.80
ORISSA	502,906	375,936	878,842	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	229,212	207,211	436,423	13,743	11,243	24,986	6.00	5.43	5.73
RAJASTHAN	708,120	449,694	1,157,814	25,599	14,435	40,034	3.62	3.21	3.46
SIKKIM	8,603	7,828	16,431	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	680,005	657,664	1,337,669	68,069	65,832	133,901	10.01	10.01	10.01
TRIPURA	54,502	48,594	103,096	16,902	13,265	29,867	30.46	27.30	28.97
UTTAR PRADESH	1,660,246	980,954	2,641,200	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	871,622	723,032	1,594,654	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,123	3,732	7,855	135	122	257	3.27	3.27	3.27
CHANDIGARH	6,200	4,858	11,058	75	65	140	1.21	1.34	1.27
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,074	2,302	5,376	458	318	776	14.90	13.81	14.43
DAMAN & DIU	1,596	1,516	3,112	173	122	295	10.84	8.05	9.48
DELHI	134,199	129,612	263,811	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1,028	844	1,872	170	85	255	16.54	10.07	13.62
PONDICHERRY	11,291	10,263	21,554	764	655	1,419	6.77	6.38	6.58
INDIA	11,953,071	9,440,976	21,394,047	455,744	367,794	823,538	3.81	3.90	3.85

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS IV**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
ANDHRA PRADESH	730,196	645,335	1,375,531	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	13,919	11,565	25,484	1,531	1,272	2,803	11.00	11.00	11.00
ASSAM	318,467	247,294	565,761	26,783	22,182	48,965	8.41	8.97	8.65
BIHAR	936,374	532,805	1,469,179	13,605	7,460	21,065	1.45	1.40	1.43
GOA	12,595	11,927	24,522	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	650,179	494,961	1,145,140	60,830	46,288	107,118	9.36	9.35	9.35
HARYANA	195,754	175,168	370,922	18,573	15,887	34,460	9.49	9.07	9.29
HIMACHAL PRADESH	72,795	67,994	140,789	6,765	5,211	11,976	9.29	7.66	8.51
JAMMU & KASHMIR	89,625	73,725	163,350	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	671,768	577,386	1,249,154	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	282,687	267,286	549,973	16,971	12,360	29,361	6.00	4.64	5.34
MADHYA PRADESH	1,039,195	767,886	1,807,081	72,744	38,394	111,138	7.00	5.00	6.15
MAHARASHTRA	1,190,915	1,102,035	2,292,950	44,064	42,649	86,713	3.70	3.87	3.78
MANIPUR	23,080	20,630	43,710	589	479	1,068	2.55	2.32	2.44
MEGHALAYA	22,093	21,580	43,673	2,056	2,157	4,213	9.31	10.00	9.65
MIZORAM	13,287	12,189	25,476	483	360	843	3.64	2.95	3.31
NAGALAND	17,983	17,378	35,361	845	816	1,661	4.70	4.70	4.70
ORISSA	414,006	300,574	714,580	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	212,360	197,842	410,202	10,992	8,116	19,108	5.18	4.10	4.66
RAJASTHAN	602,961	357,318	960,279	18,759	9,405	28,164	3.11	2.63	2.93
SIKKIM	6,769	6,247	13,016	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	658,542	614,557	1,273,099	79,025	73,747	152,772	12.00	12.00	12.00
TRIPURA	43,555	37,261	80,816	11,689	8,804	20,493	26.84	23.63	25.36
UTTAR PRADESH	1,384,425	792,227	2,176,652	48,217	21,995	70,212	3.48	2.78	3.23
WEST BENGAL	778,352	637,488	1,415,840	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,262	3,878	8,140	225	175	400	5.28	4.51	4.91
CHANDIGARH	6,018	4,839	10,857	105	45	150	1.74	0.93	1.38
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,585	1,812	4,397	348	237	585	13.46	13.08	13.30
DAMAN & DIU	1,626	1,548	3,174	198	156	354	12.18	10.08	11.15
DELHI	128,278	124,301	252,579	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1,003	797	1,800	164	77	241	16.35	9.66	13.39
PONDICHERRY	11,071	10,426	21,497	953	846	1,799	8.61	8.11	8.37
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>10,536,725</b>	<b>8,138,259</b>	<b>18,674,984</b>	<b>436,514</b>	<b>319,148</b>	<b>755,662</b>	<b>4.14</b>	<b>3.92</b>	<b>4.05</b>

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS V**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
ANDHRA PRADESH	682,757	583,109	1,265,866	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	11,290	9,269	20,559	1,129	927	2,056	10.00	10.00	10.00
ASSAM	353,584	220,836	574,420	27,166	18,229	45,395	7.68	8.25	7.90
BIHAR	842,521	457,000	1,299,521	9,835	5,352	15,187	1.17	1.17	1.17
GOA	13,360	11,733	25,093	2,202	1,480	3,682	16.48	12.61	14.67
GUJARAT	585,594	446,001	1,031,595	59,058	37,537	96,595	10.09	8.42	9.36
HARYANA	180,371	153,497	333,868	13,072	10,666	23,738	7.25	6.95	7.11
HIMACHAL PRADESH	65,349	61,076	126,425	2,712	2,259	4,971	4.15	3.70	3.93
JAMMU & KASHMIR	96,455	64,996	161,451	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	530,202	474,288	1,004,490	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	298,923	277,346	576,269	20,093	13,529	33,622	6.72	4.88	5.83
MADHYA PRADESH	977,920	689,739	1,667,659	97,792	68,974	166,766	10.00	10.00	10.00
MAHARASHTRA	1,147,007	1,002,374	2,149,381	39,457	31,374	70,831	3.44	3.13	3.30
MANIPUR	22,135	20,166	42,301	493	380	873	2.23	1.88	2.06
MEGHALAYA	20,179	19,286	39,465	2,050	2,384	4,434	10.16	12.36	11.24
MIZORAM	9,720	8,785	18,505	64	28	92	0.66	0.32	0.50
NAGALAND	14,073	12,864	26,937	647	591	1,238	4.60	4.59	4.60
ORISSA	348,042	250,860	598,902	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	193,076	181,956	375,032	5,954	4,241	10,195	3.08	2.33	2.72
RAJASTHAN	533,203	299,987	833,190	14,531	6,642	21,173	2.73	2.21	2.54
SIKKIM	5,641	5,435	11,076	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	631,722	574,175	1,205,897	38,535	35,025	73,560	6.10	6.10	6.10
TRIPURA	34,395	30,009	64,404	6,927	5,537	12,464	20.14	18.45	19.35
UTTAR PRADESH	1,261,004	696,906	1,957,910	51,171	28,074	79,245	4.06	4.03	4.05
WEST BENGAL	736,048	548,524	1,284,572	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,294	3,947	8,241	130	142	272	3.03	3.60	3.30
CHANDIGARH	6,296	4,873	11,169	165	105	270	2.62	2.15	2.42
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	2,468	1,516	3,984	487	211	698	19.73	13.92	17.52
DAMAN & DIU	1,593	1,320	2,913	198	118	316	12.43	8.94	10.85
DELHI	124,176	122,243	246,419	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	913	780	1,693	135	75	210	14.79	9.62	12.40
PONDICHERRY	10,881	10,224	21,105	896	820	1,716	8.23	8.02	8.13
INDIA	9,745,192	7,245,120	16,990,312	394,899	274,700	669,599	4.05	3.79	3.94

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT  
TOTAL CLASS (I TO V) (COL. 11 TO 55)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
ANDHRA PRADESH	4,575,227	4,222,435	8,797,662	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	82,918	69,103	152,021	12,044	10,045	22,089	14.53	14.54	14.53
ASSAM	2,355,312	1,784,134	4,139,446	219,580	170,635	390,215	9.32	9.56	9.43
BIHAR	6,516,777	3,956,475	10,473,252	149,993	85,647	235,640	2.30	2.16	2.25
GOA	65,386	60,775	126,161	2,202	1,480	3,682	3.37	2.44	2.92
GUJARAT	3,489,728	2,656,553	6,146,281	403,842	317,429	721,271	11.57	11.95	11.74
HARYANA	1,110,592	992,939	2,103,531	89,035	76,501	165,536	8.02	7.70	7.87
HIMACHAL PRADESH	383,384	365,118	748,502	39,483	34,772	74,255	10.30	9.52	9.92
JAMMU & KASHMIR	561,720	405,335	967,055	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	3,494,155	3,148,139	6,642,294	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	1,366,727	1,296,346	2,663,073	69,347	50,021	119,368	5.07	3.86	4.48
MADHYA PRADESH	6,114,205	4,658,794	10,772,999	218,113	134,947	353,060	3.57	2.90	3.28
MAHARASHTRA	6,216,220	5,697,453	11,913,673	273,155	250,449	523,604	4.39	4.40	4.39
MANIPUR	136,147	123,556	259,703	3,728	3,261	6,989	2.74	2.64	2.69
MEGHALAYA	156,802	154,076	310,878	14,413	13,082	27,495	9.19	8.49	8.84
MIZORAM	70,651	64,415	135,066	3,801	3,044	6,845	5.38	4.73	5.07
NAGALAND	98,515	93,902	192,417	4,752	4,530	9,282	4.82	4.82	4.82
ORISSA	2,627,450	1,927,823	4,555,273	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,133,698	1,034,374	2,168,072	61,668	48,528	110,196	5.44	4.69	5.08
RAJASTHAN	4,099,821	2,696,657	6,796,478	190,447	123,189	313,636	4.65	4.57	4.61
SIKKIM	44,025	41,050	85,075	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	3,426,611	3,243,093	6,689,704	334,821	317,202	652,023	9.77	9.78	9.78
TRIPURA	248,325	221,237	469,562	74,585	60,327	134,912	30.04	27.27	28.73
UTTAR PRADESH	8,664,354	5,230,029	13,894,383	99,388	50,069	149,457	1.15	0.96	1.08
WEST BENGAL	4,872,054	4,076,623	8,948,677	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	20,905	19,245	40,150	997	831	1,828	4.77	4.32	4.55
CHANDIGARH	35,444	28,169	63,613	514	311	825	1.45	1.10	1.30
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	15,085	11,408	26,491	2,523	1,985	4,508	16.73	17.40	17.02
DAMAN & DIU	7,928	7,315	15,243	1,018	712	1,730	12.84	9.73	11.35
DELHI	680,179	661,455	1,341,634	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	4,545	3,822	8,367	748	437	1,185	16.46	11.43	14.16
PONDICHERRY	53,708	49,853	103,561	2,705	2,389	5,094	5.04	4.79	4.92
INDIA	62,728,598	49,001,699	111,730,297	2,272,902	1,761,823	4,034,725	3.62	3.60	3.61

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT  
CLASS VI**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73
ANDHRA PRADESH	550,535	429,090	979,625	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	10,508	8,868	19,376	945	799	1,744	8.99	9.01	9.00
ASSAM	287,141	195,920	483,061	26,853	18,327	45,180	9.35	9.35	9.35
BIHAR	669,031	314,916	983,947	6,724	3,731	10,455	1.01	1.18	1.06
GOA	13,301	11,375	24,676	1,806	1,152	2,958	13.56	10.13	11.99
GUJARAT	455,125	346,271	801,396	34,979	22,320	57,299	7.69	6.45	7.15
HARYANA	187,484	148,844	336,328	15,476	10,311	25,787	8.25	6.93	7.67
HIMACHAL PRADESH	69,223	60,589	129,812	7,815	6,360	13,975	11.00	10.50	10.77
JAMMU & KASHMIR	76,687	60,702	137,389	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	479,325	427,633	906,958	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	302,263	280,852	583,115	20,570	13,184	33,754	6.81	4.69	5.79
MADHYA PRADESH	839,159	502,089	1,341,248	67,133	36,150	103,283	8.00	7.20	7.70
MAHARASHTRA	1,018,407	895,000	1,913,407	31,163	28,282	59,445	3.06	3.16	3.11
MANIPUR	21,047	18,508	39,555	455	438	893	2.16	2.37	2.26
MEGHALAYA	17,182	16,519	33,701	2,003	1,856	3,859	11.66	11.24	11.45
MIZORAM	8,405	7,763	16,168	29	22	51	0.35	0.28	0.32
NAGALAND	12,510	11,891	24,401	562	535	1,097	4.49	4.50	4.50
ORISSA	318,378	236,603	554,981	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	196,726	167,905	364,631	15,322	8,028	23,350	7.79	4.78	6.40
RAJASTHAN	595,431	264,851	860,282	53,021	16,858	69,879	8.90	6.37	8.12
SIKKIM	5,219	5,121	10,340	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	560,163	521,080	1,101,251	34,124	75,557	159,681	14.50	14.50	14.50
TRIPURA	34,667	29,984	64,651	10,633	8,881	19,514	30.67	29.62	30.18
UTTAR PRADESH	1,213,431	580,507	1,793,938	76,402	27,196	103,598	6.30	4.68	5.77
WEST BENGAL	646,542	470,666	1,117,208	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4,568	3,803	8,371	241	292	533	5.28	7.68	6.37
CHANDIGARH	6,828	5,236	12,064	495	296	791	7.25	5.65	6.56
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,825	1,136	2,961	239	104	343	13.10	9.15	11.58
DAMAN & DIU	1,204	1,054	2,258	156	86	242	12.96	8.16	10.72
DELHI	122042	121702	243744	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	949	771	1,720	160	115	275	16.86	14.92	15.99
PONDICHERRY	11,531	10,351	21,882	990	878	1,868	8.59	8.48	8.54
INDIA	8,756,837	6,157,608	14,914,445	458096	281758	739854	5.23	4.58	4.96

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT CLASS VII**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS 74	GIRLS 75	TOTAL 76	BOYS 77	GIRLS 78	TOTAL 79	BOYS 80	GIRLS 81	TOTAL 82
ANDHRA PRADESH	492,634	376,555	869,189	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	8,318	7,058	15,376	1081	917	1,998	13.00	12.99	12.99
ASSAM	252,669	174,284	426,953	22,870	15,570	38,440	9.05	8.93	9.00
BIHAR	574,624	275,939	850,563	4,298	2,260	6,558	0.75	0.82	0.77
GOA	12,768	11,437	24,205	1,520	1020	2,540	11.90	8.92	10.49
GUJARAT	389,678	296,922	686,600	18,300	13,495	31,795	4.70	4.54	4.63
HARYANA	166,538	131,027	297,565	11,225	6,727	17,952	6.74	5.13	6.03
HIMACHAL PRADESH	73,104	63,895	136,999	5,767	4,317	10,084	7.89	6.76	7.36
JAMMU & KASHMIR	88,832	66,493	155,325	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	447,931	390,279	838,210	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	322,632	299,843	622,475	32,547	21,737	54,284	10.09	7.25	8.72
MADHYA PRADESH	681,845	397,580	1,079,425	47,729	25,445	73,174	7.00	6.40	6.78
MAHARASHTRA	929,897	802,044	1,731,941	13,948	13,314	27,262	1.50	1.66	1.57
MANIPUR	20,084	18,362	38,446	407	385	792	2.03	2.10	2.06
MEGHALAYA	15,589	16,086	31,675	1,862	1,505	3,367	11.94	9.36	10.63
MIZORAM	7,931	7,858	15,789	130	114	244	1.64	1.45	1.55
NAGALAND	12,120	11,708	23,828	533	515	1048	4.40	4.40	4.40
ORISSA	290,421	179,279	469,700	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	180,182	154,986	335,168	10,917	5,546	16,463	6.06	3.58	4.91
RAJASTHAN	488,335	211,144	699,479	34,105	10,298	44,403	6.98	4.88	6.35
SIKKIM	3,840	3,747	7,587	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	558,431	519,694	1,078,125	58,076	50,168	108,244	10.40	9.65	10.04
TRIPURA	26,522	22,676	49,198	7,203	6,015	13,218	27.16	26.53	26.87
UTTAR PRADESH	1,112,424	510,714	1,623,138	70,242	24,448	94,690	6.31	4.79	5.83
WEST BENGAL	542,284	389,283	931,567	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,903	3,652	7,555	130	135	265	3.33	3.70	3.51
CHANDIGARH	6,138	4,855	10,993	376	180	556	6.13	3.71	5.06
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,466	837	2,303	134	54	188	9.14	6.45	8.16
DAMAN & DIU	1,130	1074	2,204	111	60	171	9.82	5.59	7.76
DELHI	120908	114,970	235878	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	825	732	1,557	130	87	217	15.76	11.89	13.94
PONDICHERRY	11,660	10,535	22,195	982	902	1,884	8.42	8.56	8.49
INDIA	7,845,663	5,475,548	13,321,211	344623	206214	549837	4.39	3.75	4.13



**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO CLASS VIII**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
ANDHRA PRADESH	391,622	285,029	676,651	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7,771	6,141	13,912	1010	798	1,808	13.00	12.99	13.00
ASSAM	206,846	147,308	354,154	20,410	14,968	35,378	9.87	10.16	9.99
BIHAR	495,986	218,084	714,070	3,534	1,520	5,054	0.71	0.70	0.71
CHHATTISGARH	14,556	12,749	27,305	3,145	2,260	5,405	21.61	17.73	19.79
GUJARAT	401,882	263,972	665,854	14,347	9,107	23,454	3.57	3.45	3.52
HARYANA	173,480	127,138	300,618	22,581	14,290	36,851	13.00	11.24	12.26
HIMACHAL PRADESH	70,955	59,658	130,611	8,706	7,212	15,918	12.27	12.09	12.19
JAMMU & KASHMIR	79,219	59,453	138,672	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	350,594	274,625	625,219	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	314,415	296,775	611,190	34,982	24,729	59,711	11.13	8.33	9.77
MADHYA PRADESH	681,201	374,602	1,055,803	68,120	28,095	96,215	10.00	7.50	9.11
MAHARASHTRA	876,473	688,165	1,564,638	28,485	22,503	50,988	3.25	3.27	3.26
MANIPUR	19,352	17,324	36,676	450	390	840	2.33	2.25	2.29
MIZORAM	10,831	10,300	21,131	1035	896	1,931	9.56	8.70	9.14
MIZORAM	6,734	6,561	13,295	706	681	1387	10.48	10.38	10.43
NAGALAND	11,728	11,525	23,253	504	495	999	4.30	4.30	4.30
ODISHA	262,258	141,583	403,841	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	175,517	147,193	322,710	13,406	7,696	21,102	7.64	5.23	6.54
RAJASTHAN	470,491	191,320	661,811	51,818	16,826	68,644	11.01	8.79	10.37
SIKKIM	3,932	4,256	8,188	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	623,520	573,144	1,196,664	56,117	51,583	107,700	9.00	9.00	9.00
TRIPURA	21,691	18,367	40,058	5,087	4,238	9,325	23.45	23.07	23.28
UTTAR PRADESH	1,075,271	459,384	1,534,655	53,128	18,412	71,540	4.94	4.01	4.66
WEST BENGAL	464,346	329,895	794,241	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ANDAMAN & N ISLANDS	3,683	3,282	6,965	160	195	355	4.34	5.94	5.10
CHANDIGARH	6,240	5,062	11,302	550	469	1019	8.81	9.27	9.02
DADR & NAGAR HAVELI	1,269	784	2,053	153	54	207	12.06	6.89	10.08
DAMAN & DIU	1,310	1038	2,348	330	118	448	25.19	11.37	19.08
DELHI	114,940	98,999	213,939	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	770	613	1,383	116	60	176	15.06	9.79	12.73
KONARK	10,665	9,675	20,340	1102	1015	2,117	10.33	10.49	10.41
MADHIA	7,349,548	4,844,002	12,193,550	389962	228610	618572	5.31	4.72	5.07

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO TOTAL CLASS (VI TO VIII) (COL. 65 TO 91)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,434,791	1,090,674	2,525,465	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	26,597	22,067	48,664	3,036	2,514	5,550	11.41	11.39	11.40
ASSAM	746,656	517,512	1,264,168	70,133	48,865	118,998	9.39	9.44	9.41
BIHAR	1,739,641	808,939	2,548,580	14,556	7,511	22,067	0.84	0.93	0.87
GOA	40,625	35,561	76,186	6,471	4,432	10,903	15.93	12.46	14.31
GUJARAT	1,246,685	907,165	2,153,850	67,626	44,922	112,548	5.42	4.95	5.23
HARYANA	527,502	407,009	934,511	49,262	31,328	80,590	9.34	7.70	8.62
HIMACHAL PRADESH	213,282	184,140	397,422	22,088	17,889	39,977	10.36	9.71	10.06
JAMMU & KASHMIR	244,738	186,648	431,386	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	1,277,850	1,092,537	2,370,387	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	939,310	877,470	1,816,780	88,099	59,650	147,749	9.38	6.80	8.13
MADHYA PRADESH	2,202,205	1,274,271	3,476,476	182,982	89,690	272,672	8.31	7.04	7.84
MAHARASHTRA	2,824,777	2,385,209	5,209,986	73,596	64,099	137,695	2.61	2.69	2.64
MANIPUR	60,483	54,194	114,677	1,312	1,213	2,525	2.17	2.24	2.20
MEGHALAYA	43,602	42,905	86,507	4,900	4,257	9,157	11.24	9.92	10.59
MIZORAM	23,070	22,182	45,252	865	817	1,682	3.75	3.68	3.72
NAGALAND	36,358	35,124	71,482	1,599	1,545	3,144	4.40	4.40	4.40
ORISSA	871,057	557,465	1,428,522	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	552,425	470,084	1,022,509	39,645	21,270	60,915	7.18	4.52	5.96
RAJASTHAN	1,554,257	667,315	2,221,572	138,944	43,982	182,926	8.94	6.59	8.23
SIKKIM	12,991	13,124	26,115	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1,762,114	1,613,926	3,376,040	198,317	177,308	375,625	11.25	10.99	11.13
TRIPURA	82,880	71,027	153,907	22,923	19,134	42,057	27.66	26.94	27.33
UTTAR.PRADESH	3,401,126	1,550,605	4,951,731	199,772	70,056	269,828	5.87	4.52	5.45
WEST BENGAL	1,653,172	1,189,844	2,843,016	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	12,154	10,737	22,891	531	622	1,153	4.37	5.79	5.04
CHANDIGARH	19,206	15,153	34,359	1,421	945	2,366	7.40	6.24	6.89
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4,560	2,757	7,317	526	212	738	11.54	7.69	10.09
DAMAN & DIU	3,644	3,166	6,810	597	264	861	16.38	8.34	12.64
DELHI	357,890	335,671	693,561	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	2,544	2,116	4,660	406	262	668	15.96	12.38	14.33
PONDICHERRY	33,856	30,561	64,417	3,074	2,795	5,869	9.08	9.15	9.11
INDIA	23,952,048	16,477,158	40,429,206	1,192,681	715,582	1,908,263	4.98	4.34	4.72

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO CLASS IX**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
ANDHRA PRADESH	338,093	240,497	579,590	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6,385	4,428	10,813	766	531	1,297	12.00	11.99	11.99
ASSAM	187,659	137,464	325,123	20,797	15,698	36,495	11.08	11.42	11.22
BIHAR	424,325	162,631	586,956	2,877	989	3,866	0.68	0.61	0.66
GOA	11,817	10,666	22,483	2,088	1,679	3,767	17.67	15.74	16.75
GUJARAT	327,586	218,137	545,723	11,334	7,068	18,402	3.46	3.24	3.37
HARYANA	136,311	93,082	229,393	5,941	2,826	8,767	4.36	3.04	3.82
HIMACHAL PRADESH	53,007	45,072	98,079	4,158	2,899	7,057	7.84	6.43	7.20
JAMMU & KASHMIR	74,116	48,458	122,572	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	325,325	256,655	581,980	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	285,527	287,804	573,331	31,773	23,359	55,132	11.13	8.12	9.62
MADHYA PRADESH	449,900	216,693	666,593	22,495	10,835	33,330	5.00	5.00	5.00
MAHARASHTRA	802,580	604,871	1,407,451	38,122	23,409	61,531	4.75	3.87	4.37
MANIPUR	17,130	15,489	32,619	432	377	809	2.52	2.43	2.48
MEGHALAYA	9,345	9,049	18,394	925	817	1,742	9.90	9.03	9.47
MIZORAM	5,886	5,980	11,866	694	1,245	1,939	11.79	20.82	16.34
NAGALAND	7,818	6,951	14,769	328	291	619	4.20	4.19	4.19
ORISSA	213,348	106,288	319,634	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	153,031	125,424	278,455	7,405	4,027	11,432	4.84	3.21	4.11
RAJASTHAN	303,985	104,878	408,863	41,270	8,990	50,260	13.58	8.57	12.29
SIKKIM	2,175	1,925	4,100	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	417,264	382,178	779,442	45,899	39,840	85,739	11.00	11.00	11.00
TRIPURA	24,130	20,168	44,298	8,382	7,425	15,807	34.74	36.82	35.68
UTTAR PRADESH	1,047,864	437,776	1,485,640	94,125	23,572	117,697	8.98	5.38	7.92
WEST BENGAL	392,917	167,757	560,674	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	3,659	3,342	7,001	538	585	1,123	14.70	17.50	16.04
CHANDIGARH	4,880	4,097	8,957	210	103	313	4.32	2.51	3.49
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	874	591	1,465	62	27	89	7.09	4.57	6.08
DAMAN & DIU	1,094	805	1,899	228	136	364	20.84	16.89	19.17
DELHI	98,828	91,721	190,549	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	693	590	1,283	112	63	175	16.16	10.68	13.64
PONDICHERRY	9,993	9,201	19,194	1,419	996	2,415	14.20	10.82	12.58
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>6,138,625</b>	<b>3,800,664</b>	<b>9,939,189</b>	<b>342,380</b>	<b>177,787</b>	<b>520,167</b>	<b>5.58</b>	<b>4.68</b>	<b>5.23</b>

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO CLASS X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
ANDHRA PRADESH	300,860	207,089	507,949	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	5,304	3,538	8,842	742	672	1414	13.99	18.99	15.99
ASSAM	159,525	106,493	266,018	15,016	10,317	25333	9.41	9.69	9.52
BIHAR	369,894	135,387	505,281	2,343	988	3331	0.63	0.73	0.66
GOA	8,384	7,826	16,210	375	320	695	4.47	4.09	4.29
GUJARAT	263,533	180,090	443,623	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	129,239	83,978	213,217	13,954	8,047	22001	10.80	9.58	10.32
HIMACHAL PRADESH	56,256	47,891	104,147	5,983	4,841	10824	10.64	10.11	10.39
JAMMU & KASHMIR	60,862	41,806	102,668	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	289,624	235,059	524,683	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	215,868	238,655	454,523	26	20	46	0.01	0.01	0.01
MADHYA PRADESH	430,242	201,655	631,897	57,222	18,552	75774	13.30	9.20	11.99
MAHARASHTRA	625,761	465,175	1,090,936	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	14,573	13,183	27,756	278	305	583	1.91	2.31	2.10
MEGHALAYA	7,506	6,405	13,911	813	678	1491	10.83	10.59	10.72
MIZORAM	5,585	5,485	11,070	830	811	1641	14.86	14.79	14.82
NAGALAND	6,626	5,304	11,930	265	212	477	4.00	4.00	4.00
ORISSA	208,145	92,426	300,571	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	142,637	115,981	258,618	10,906	5,813	16719	7.65	5.01	6.46
RAJASTHAN	252,352	95,059	347,411	31,009	8,149	39158	12.29	8.57	11.27
SIKKIM	1,444	1,271	2,715	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	414,913	353,549	768,462	68,461	58,335	126796	16.50	16.50	16.50
TRIPURA	14,842	11,907	26,749	3,790	3,278	7068	25.54	27.53	26.42
UTTAR PRADESH	1,053,167	448,878	1,502,045	399,875	99,262	499137	37.97	22.11	33.23
WEST BENGAL	293,940	130,505	424,445	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	2,438	2,329	4,767	87	92	179	3.57	3.95	3.75
CHANDIGARH	4,767	3,931	8,698	298	275	573	6.25	7.00	6.59
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	652	460	1,112	5	2	7	0.77	0.43	0.63
DAMAN & DIU	704	614	1,318	471	320	791	66.90	52.12	60.02
DELHI	77,512	71,709	149,221	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	420	397	817	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	6,728	6,197	12,925	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>5,424,303</b>	<b>3,320,232</b>	<b>8,744,535</b>	<b>612,749</b>	<b>221,289</b>	<b>834038</b>	<b>11.30</b>	<b>6.66</b>	<b>9.54</b>

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO TOTAL CLASS ( IX TO X) (COL. 101 TO 110)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
ANDHRA PRADESH	639,953	447,586	1,087,539	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	11,689	7,966	19,655	1,508	1,203	2,711	12.90	15.10	13.79
ASSAM	347,184	243,957	591,141	35,813	26,015	61,828	10.32	10.66	10.46
BIHAR	794,219	298,018	1,092,237	5,220	1,977	7,197	0.66	0.66	0.66
GOA	20,201	18,492	38,693	2,463	1,999	4,462	12.19	10.81	11.53
GUJARAT	591,119	398,227	989,346	11,334	7,068	18,402	1.92	1.77	1.86
HARYANA	265,550	177,060	442,610	19,895	10,873	30,768	7.49	6.14	6.95
HIMACHAL PRADESH	109,263	92,963	202,226	10,141	7,740	17,881	9.28	8.33	8.84
JAMMU & KASHMIR	134,978	90,262	225,240	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	614,949	491,714	1,106,663	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	501,395	526,459	1,027,854	31,799	23,379	55,178	6.34	4.44	5.37
MADHYA PRADESH	880,142	418,348	1,298,490	79,717	29,387	109,104	9.06	7.02	8.40
MAHARASHTRA	1,428,341	1,070,046	2,498,387	38,122	23,409	61,531	2.67	2.19	2.46
MANIPUR	31,703	28,672	60,375	710	682	1,392	2.24	2.38	2.31
MEGHALAYA	16,851	15,454	32,305	1,738	1,495	3,233	10.31	9.67	10.01
MIZORAM	11,471	11,465	22,936	1,524	2,056	3,580	13.29	17.93	15.61
NAGALAND	14,444	12,255	26,699	593	503	1,096	4.11	4.10	4.11
ORISSA	421,493	198,712	620,205	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	295,668	241,405	537,073	18,311	9,840	28,151	6.19	4.08	5.24
RAJASTHAN	556,337	199,937	756,274	72,279	17,139	89,418	12.99	8.57	11.82
SIKKIM	3,619	3,196	6,815	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	832,177	715,727	1,547,904	114,360	98,175	212,535	13.74	13.72	13.73
TRIPURA	38,972	32,075	71,047	12,172	10,703	22,875	31.23	33.37	32.20
UTTAR PRADESH	2,101,031	886,654	2,987,685	494,000	122,834	616,834	23.51	13.85	20.65
WEST BENGAL	686,857	298,262	985,119	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	6,097	5,671	11,768	625	677	1,302	10.25	11.94	11.06
CHANDIGARH	9,627	8,028	17,655	508	378	886	5.28	4.71	5.02
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,526	1,051	2,577	67	29	96	4.39	2.76	3.73
DAMAN & DIU	1,798	1,419	3,217	699	456	1,155	38.88	32.14	35.90
DELHI	176,340	163,430	339,770	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	1,113	987	2,100	112	63	175	10.06	6.38	8.33
PONDICHERRY	16,721	15,398	32,119	1,419	996	2,415	8.49	6.47	7.52
INDIA	11,582,828	7,120,896	18,683,724	965,129	399,076	1,364,205	8.26	5.60	7.25

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO TOTAL CLASS : I TO X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136
ANDHRA PRADESH	6,649,971	5,760,695	12,410,666	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	121,204	99,136	220,340	16,588	13,762	30,350	13.69	13.88	13.77
ASSAM	3,449,152	2,545,603	5,994,755	325,526	245,515	571,041	9.44	9.64	9.53
BIHAR	9,050,637	5,063,432	14,114,069	169,769	95,135	264,904	1.88	1.88	1.88
GOA	126,212	114,828	241,040	11,136	7,911	19,047	8.82	6.89	7.90
GUJARAT	5,327,532	3,961,945	9,289,477	482,802	369,419	852,221	9.06	9.32	9.17
HARYANA	1,903,644	1,577,008	3,480,652	158,192	118,702	276,894	8.31	7.53	7.96
HIMACHAL PRADESH	705,929	642,221	1,348,150	71,712	60,401	132,113	10.16	9.41	9.80
JAMMU & KASHMIR	941,436	682,245	1,623,681	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	5,386,954	4,732,390	10,119,344	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2,807,432	2,700,275	5,507,707	189,245	133,050	322,295	6.74	4.93	5.85
MADHYA PRADESH	9,196,552	6,351,413	15,547,965	480,812	254,024	734,836	5.23	4.00	4.73
MAHARASHTRA	10,469,338	9,152,708	19,622,046	384,873	337,957	722,830	3.68	3.69	3.68
MANIPUR	228,333	206,422	434,755	5,750	5,156	10,906	2.52	2.50	2.51
MEGHALAYA	217,255	212,435	429,690	21,051	18,834	39,885	9.69	8.87	9.28
MIZORAM	105,192	98,062	203,254	6,190	5,917	12,107	5.88	6.03	5.98
NAGALAND	149,317	141,281	290,598	6,944	6,578	13,522	4.65	4.66	4.65
ORISSA	3,920,000	2,684,000	6,604,000	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	1,981,791	1,745,863	3,727,654	119,624	79,638	199,262	6.04	4.56	5.35
RAJASTHAN	6,210,415	3,563,909	9,774,324	401,670	184,310	585,980	6.47	5.17	6.00
SIKKIM	60,635	57,370	118,005	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	6,020,902	5,572,746	11,593,648	647,498	592,685	1,240,183	10.75	10.64	10.70
TRIPURA	370,177	324,339	694,516	109,680	90,164	199,844	29.63	27.80	28.77
UTTAR PRADESH	14,166,511	7,667,288	21,833,799	793,160	242,959	1,036,119	5.60	3.17	4.75
WEST BENGAL	7,212,083	5,564,729	12,776,812	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	39,156	35,653	74,809	2,153	2,130	4,283	5.50	5.97	5.73
CHANDIGARH	64,277	51,350	115,627	2,443	1,634	4,077	3.80	3.18	3.53
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	21,171	15,214	36,385	3,116	2,226	5,342	14.72	14.63	14.68
DAMAN & DIU	13,370	11,900	25,270	2,314	1,432	3,746	17.31	12.03	14.82
DELHI	1,214,409	1,160,558	2,374,965	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	8,202	6,925	15,127	1,266	762	2,028	15.44	11.00	13.41
PONDICHERRY	104,285	95,812	200,097	7,198	6,180	13,378	6.90	6.45	6.69
INDIA	98,243,474	72,599,753	170,843,227	4,420,712	2,876,481	7,297,193	4.50	3.96	4.27

**TABLE VI TOTAL ENROLMENT, REPEATERS IN SCHOOL CLASSES AND PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO TOTAL CLASS : PRE-PRIMARY TO X**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	ENROLMENT			REPEATERS			PERCENTAGE OF REPEATERS TO ENROLMENT		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
ANDHRA PRADESH	6,724,429	5,819,544	12,543,973	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	139,926	114,153	254,079	18,227	15,159	33,386	13.03	13.28	13.14
ASSAM	3,466,055	2,559,845	6,025,900	325,526	245,515	571,041	9.39	9.59	9.48
BIHAR	9,068,831	5,072,554	14,141,385	169,769	95,135	264,904	1.87	1.88	1.87
GOA	126,212	114,828	241,040	11,136	7,911	19,047	8.82	6.89	7.90
GUJARAT	5,423,997	4,032,082	9,456,079	482,802	369,419	852,221	8.90	9.16	9.01
HARYANA	1,906,547	1,579,206	3,485,753	158,194	118,704	276,898	8.30	7.52	7.94
HIMACHAL PRADESH	716,138	649,661	1,365,799	71,725	60,403	132,128	10.02	9.30	9.67
JAMMU & KASHMIR	957,936	703,228	1,661,164	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	5,490,146	4,819,350	10,309,496	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2,825,300	2,717,619	5,542,919	189,245	133,050	322,295	6.70	4.90	5.81
MADHYA PRADESH	9,307,072	6,432,708	15,739,780	480,812	254,024	734,836	5.17	3.95	4.67
MAHARASHTRA	11,470,112	10,068,165	21,538,277	384,873	337,957	722,830	3.36	3.36	3.36
MANIPUR	280,196	253,619	533,815	8,174	7,374	15,548	2.92	2.91	2.91
MEGHALAYA	291,317	287,524	578,841	30,143	26,632	56,775	10.35	9.26	9.81
MIZORAM	105,192	98,062	203,254	6,190	5,917	12,107	5.88	6.03	5.96
NAGALAND	195,475	182,932	378,407	10,636	9,910	20,546	5.44	5.42	5.43
ORISSA	3,920,000	2,684,000	6,604,000	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	2,001,300	1,759,443	3,760,743	119,645	79,652	199,297	5.98	4.53	5.30
RAJASTHAN	6,299,862	3,625,216	9,925,078	402,867	184,892	587,759	6.39	5.10	5.92
SIKKIM	74,172	69,494	143,666	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	6,021,140	5,572,919	11,594,059	647,498	592,685	1,240,183	10.75	10.64	10.70
TRIPURA	465,361	415,538	880,899	118,605	102,931	221,536	25.49	24.77	25.15
UTTAR PRADESH	14,191,378	7,681,391	21,872,769	793,160	242,959	1,036,119	5.59	3.16	4.74
WEST BENGAL	7,212,083	5,564,729	12,776,812	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	41,891	38,064	79,955	2,177	2,158	4,335	5.20	5.67	5.42
CHANDIGARH	74,969	59,781	134,750	2,462	1,644	4,106	3.28	2.75	3.05
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	21,171	15,214	36,385	3,116	2,226	5,342	14.72	14.63	14.68
DAMAN & DIU	14,255	12,610	26,865	2,314	1,432	3,746	16.23	11.36	13.94
DELHI	1,233,273	1,177,969	2,411,242	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	8,910	7,590	16,500	1,266	762	2,028	14.21	10.04	12.29
PONDICHERRY	114,474	103,492	217,966	7,198	6,180	13,378	6.29	5.97	6.14
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>100,189,120</b>	<b>74,292,530</b>	<b>174,481,650</b>	<b>4,447,760</b>	<b>2,904,631</b>	<b>7,352,391</b>	<b>4.44</b>	<b>3.91</b>	<b>4.21</b>

TABLE VII - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOL EDUCATION - (CONTD...)

## (a) Primary (I-V Classes)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes I to V			in the Age Group 6-11 Years			Classes I to V		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	4575227	4222435	8797662	46120	44680	90800	99.20	94.50	96.89
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	82918	69103	152021	680	640	1320	121.94	107.97	115.17
ASSAM	2355312	1784134	4139446	17740	17170	34910	132.77	103.91	118.57
BIHAR	6516777	3956475	10473252	69920	64320	134240	93.20	61.51	78.02
GOA	65386	60775	126161	870	900	1770	75.16	67.53	71.28
GUJARAT	3489728	2656553	6146281	28390	26380	54770	122.92	100.70	112.22
HARYANA	1110592	992939	2103531	13450	11730	25180	82.57	84.65	83.54
HIMACHAL PRADESH	383384	365118	748502	3660	3880	7540	104.75	94.10	99.27
JAMMU & KASHMIR	561720	405335	967055	5560	5610	11170	101.03	72.25	86.58
KARNATAKA	3494155	3148139	6642294	30490	29760	60250	114.60	105.78	110.25
KERALA	1366727	1296346	2663073	15420	14860	30280	88.63	87.24	87.95
MADHYA PRADESH	6114205	4658794	10772999	51130	48300	99430	119.58	96.46	108.35
MAHARASHTRA	6216220	5697453	11913673	54070	51450	105520	114.97	110.74	112.90
MANIPUR	136147	123556	259703	1370	1420	2790	99.38	87.01	93.08
MEGHALAYA	156802	154076	310878	1320	1380	2700	118.79	111.65	115.14
MIZORAM	70651	64415	135066	530	530	1060	133.30	121.54	127.42
NAGALAND	98515	93902	192417	950	910	1860	103.70	103.19	103.45
ORISSA	2627450	1927823	4555273	21830	21160	42990	120.36	91.11	105.96
PUNJAB	1133698	1034374	2168072	13940	12290	26230	81.33	64.16	82.00
RAJASTHAN	4099821	2696657	6796478	37110	33640	70750	110.48	80.16	96.06
SIKKIM	44025	41050	85075	320	300	620	137.58	136.83	137.22
TAMILNADU	3426611	3243093	6669704	31450	30130	61580	108.95	107.64	108.31
TRIPURA	248325	221237	469562	2070	2120	4190	119.96	104.36	112.07
UTTAR PRADESH	8664354	5230029	13894383	115130	103600	218730	75.26	50.48	63.52
WEST BENGAL	4872054	4076623	8948677	48690	46850	95540	100.06	87.01	93.66
A & N ISLANDS	20905	19245	40150	240	200	440	87.10	96.23	91.25
CHANDIGARH	35444	28169	63613	530	450	980	66.88	62.60	64.91
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	15085	11406	26491	100	110	210	150.85	103.69	126.15
DAMAN & DIU	7928	7315	15243	70	70	140	113.26	104.50	108.88
DELHI	680179	661455	1341634	7960	7250	15210	85.45	91.24	88.21
LAKSHADWEEP	4545	3822	8367	40	40	80	113.63	95.55	104.59
PONDICHERRY	53708	49853	103561	600	590	1190	89.51	84.50	87.03
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>62728598</b>	<b>49001699</b>	<b>111730297</b>	<b>621750</b>	<b>582720</b>	<b>1204470</b>	<b>100.89</b>	<b>84.09</b>	<b>92.76</b>



TABLE VII - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOL EDUCATION - (CONTD...)

## (b) Middle (VI-VIII Classes)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment in School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes VI to VIII			In the Age Group 11-14 Years			Classes VI to VIII		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	1434791	1090674	2525465	28210	26650	54860	50.86	40.93	46.03
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	26597	22067	48664	390	340	730	68.20	64.90	66.66
ASSAM	746656	517512	1264168	10100	9630	19730	73.93	53.74	64.07
BIHAR	336641	808939	2548580	41000	34970	75970	42.43	23.13	33.55
GOA	40625	35561	76186	490	490	980	82.91	72.57	77.74
GUJARAT	1246685	907165	2153850	17300	15640	32940	72.06	58.00	65.39
HARYANA	527502	407009	934511	7750	6630	14380	68.06	61.39	64.99
HIMACHAL PRADESH	213282	184140	397422	2080	2100	4180	102.54	87.69	95.08
JAMMU & KASHMIR	244738	186648	431386	3180	3040	6220	76.96	61.40	69.35
KARNATAKA	1277850	1092537	2370387	18590	17990	36580	68.74	60.73	64.80
KERALA	939310	877470	1816780	9650	9380	19030	97.34	93.55	95.47
MADHYA PRADESH	2202205	1274271	3476476	29350	26500	55850	75.03	48.09	62.25
MAHARASHTRA	2824777	2385209	5209986	31630	29300	60930	89.31	81.41	85.51
MANIPUR	60483	54194	114677	780	770	1550	77.54	70.38	73.99
MEGHALAYA	43602	42905	86507	760	740	1500	57.37	57.98	57.67
MIZORAM	23070	22182	45252	300	290	590	76.90	76.49	76.70
NAGALAND	36358	35124	71482	540	490	1030	67.33	71.68	69.40
ORISSA	871057	557465	1428522	12810	12450	25260	68.00	44.78	56.55
PUNJAB	552425	470084	1022509	8210	7230	15440	67.29	65.02	66.22
RAJASTHAN	1554257	667315	2221572	21420	18780	40200	72.56	35.53	55.26
SIKKIM	12991	13124	26115	160	170	330	72.17	77.20	74.61
TAMILNADU	1762114	1613926	3376040	19760	18920	38680	89.18	85.30	87.28
TRIPURA	82880	71027	153907	1180	1150	2330	70.24	61.76	66.05
UTTAR PRADESH	3401126	1550605	4951731	67720	57360	125080	50.22	27.03	39.59
WEST BENGAL	1653172	1189844	2843016	29010	27290	56300	56.99	43.60	50.50
A & N ISLANDS	12154	10737	22891	130	110	240	93.49	97.61	95.38
CHANDIGARH	19206	15153	34359	300	250	550	64.02	60.61	62.47
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4560	2757	7317	60	60	120	76.00	45.95	60.98
DAMAN & DIU	3644	3166	6810	40	40	80	91.10	79.15	85.13
DELHI	357890	335671	693561	4540	3910	8450	78.83	85.85	82.08
LAKSHADWEEP	2544	2116	4660	30	30	60	84.80	70.53	77.67
PONDICHERRY	33856	30561	64417	340	340	680	99.58	89.89	94.73
INDIA	23952048	16477158	40429206	367830	333040	700870	65.12	49.48	57.68

TABLE VII - GROSS ENROLMENT RATIO IN SCHOOL EDUCATION - (CONCLD...)

## (c) Secondary/Higher Secondary (IX-XII Classes)

State/Union Territory	Enrolment In School			Estimated Population in (00)			Gross Enrolment Ratio in School		
	Classes IX to XII			in the Age Group 14-18 Years			Classes IX to XII		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,125,894	731,878	1,857,772	32728	30710	63438	34.40	23.83	29.28
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	16,625	10,711	27,336	486	428	914	34.24	25.03	29.92
ASSAM	439,707	298,158	737,865	11648	11070	22718	37.75	26.93	32.48
BIHAR	978,359	415,601	1,393,960	45358	37520	82878	21.57	11.08	16.82
GOA	32,094	30,346	62,440	617	609	1226	52.02	49.85	50.94
GUJARAT	804,844	571,993	1,376,837	21474	19266	40740	37.48	29.69	33.80
HARYANA	425,303	271,509	696,812	9412	7766	17178	45.19	34.96	40.56
HIMACHAL PRADESH	168,201	137,166	305,367	2604	2606	5210	64.59	52.64	58.61
JAMMU & KASHMIR	182,215	124,267	306,482	3964	3769	7733	45.97	32.97	39.63
KARNATAKA	899,893	672,342	1,572,235	22886	21552	44438	39.32	31.20	35.38
KERALA	556,945	589,942	1,146,887	12968	13076	26044	42.95	45.12	44.04
MADHYA PRADESH	1,457,050	690,262	2,147,312	34216	29972	64188	42.58	23.03	33.45
MAHARASHTRA	1,822,380	1,349,842	3,172,222	38976	34560	73536	46.76	39.06	43.14
MANIPUR	38,923	34,039	72,962	978	955	1932	39.81	35.66	37.76
MEGHALAYA	17,877	16,388	34,265	944	924	1868	18.94	17.73	18.34
MIZORAM	15,468	13,642	29,110	375	354	729	41.23	38.51	39.91
NAGALAND	15,588	13,090	28,678	675	613	1288	23.08	21.35	22.26
ORISSA	683,718	326,767	1,010,485	14988	14850	29838	45.62	22.00	33.87
PUNJAB	434,195	342,721	776,916	10568	9230	19798	41.09	37.13	39.24
RAJASTHAN	838,540	306,194	1,144,734	24492	21104	45596	34.24	14.51	25.11
SIKKIM	5,739	4,885	10,624	225	203	428	25.51	24.06	24.82
TAMILNADU	1,187,212	1,054,259	2,241,471	25264	24658	49922	46.99	42.76	44.90
TRIPURA	55,383	42,219	97,602	1475	1427	2902	37.54	29.59	33.63
UTTAR PRADESH	2,955,347	1,324,475	4,279,822	78284	63864	142148	37.75	20.74	30.11
WEST BENGAL	1,119,570	429,973	1,549,543	34260	31636	65896	32.68	13.59	23.51
A & N ISLANDS	8,342	7,580	15,922	161	135	296	51.88	55.98	53.75
CHANDIGARH	16,284	15,636	31,920	376	305	681	43.35	51.20	46.87
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	1,944	1,362	3,306	74	72	146	26.41	18.92	22.71
DAMAN & DIU	2,661	1,952	4,613	54	53	107	49.46	36.97	43.27
DELHI	268,858	250,880	519,738	5677	4873	10550	47.36	51.49	49.26
LAKSHADWEEP	1,529	1,257	2,786	28	27	54	55.00	47.26	51.21
PONDICHERRY	23,313	22,154	45,467	425	427	851	54.88	51.93	53.40
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>16,600,001</b>	<b>10,103,490</b>	<b>26,703,491</b>	<b>436,659</b>	<b>388,614</b>	<b>825273</b>	<b>38.02</b>	<b>26.00</b>	<b>32.36</b>

TABLE-VIII-ENROLMENT BY STAGE OF EDUCATION FOR ALL CLASSES

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Pre-Primary to X			Higher Secondary Schools 10+2 pattern			Intermedits			Prof. Vocational/Special other Education			Grand Total		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ANDHRA PRADESH	6,724,429	5,819,544	12,543,973	4,491	3,160	7,651	481,450	281,132	762,582	28,976	27,240	55,916	7,239,048	6,131,076	13,370,122
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	138,926	114,153	254,079	4,936	2,745	7,681	0	0	0	6,300	6,732	13,032	151,162	123,630	274,792
ASSAM	3,486,055	2,559,845	6,025,900	75,955	43,712	119,667	18,568	10,489	27,057	18,853	8,822	23,875	3,575,431	2,620,868	6,196,299
BIHAR	9,068,831	5,072,554	14,141,385	23,839	11,003	34,842	160,301	106,580	266,881	89,861	30,859	120,320	9,342,832	5,220,796	14,563,428
GOA	126,212	114,828	241,040	11,893	11,854	23,747	0	0	0	977	550	1,527	139,082	127,232	266,314
GUJARAT	5,423,997	4,032,082	9,456,079	213,725	173,766	387,491	0	0	0	37,933	12,263	50,196	5,675,655	4,218,111	9,893,766
HARYANA	1,906,547	1,579,206	3,485,753	159,753	94,449	254,202	0	0	0	16,889	3,598	20,487	2,083,189	1,877,253	3,760,442
HIMACHAL PRADESH	716,138	649,661	1,365,799	58,938	44,203	103,141	0	0	0	3,222	1,687	4,909	778,298	695,551	1,473,849
JAMMU & KASHMIR	957,936	703,228	1,661,164	47,237	34,005	81,242	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,005,173	737,233	1,742,406
KARNATAKA	5,490,146	4,819,350	10,309,496	284,944	180,628	465,572	0	0	0	15,484	10,681	26,165	5,790,574	5,010,659	10,801,233
KERALA	2,825,300	2,717,619	5,542,919	55,550	63,483	119,033	0	0	0	43,992	12,759	56,751	2,924,842	2,793,861	5,718,703
MADHYA PRADESH	9,307,072	6,432,708	15,739,780	576,908	271,914	848,822	0	0	0	7,517	2,583	10,110	9,891,497	6,707,215	16,598,712
MAHARASHTRA	11,470,112	10,088,185	21,538,277	390,470	277,212	667,682	3,569	2,584	6,153	393,203	701,058	1,094,261	12,257,354	11,049,019	23,306,373
MANIPUR	280,196	253,619	533,815	7,220	5,367	12,587	0	0	0	1,186	1,492	2,678	288,602	260,478	549,080
MEGHALAYA	291,317	287,524	578,841	1,026	934	1,960	0	0	0	421	210	631	282,764	288,668	581,432
MIZORAM	105,192	96,062	203,254	3,997	2,177	6,174	0	0	0	550	879	1,229	109,739	100,918	210,657
NAGALAND	185,475	182,932	378,407	1,144	835	1,979	0	0	0	14,498	9,049	23,545	211,115	192,816	403,931
ORISSA	3,920,000	2,684,000	6,604,000	7,997	6,283	14,280	254,228	121,772	376,000	17,380	5,613	22,993	4,199,605	2,817,868	7,017,273
PUNJAB	2,001,300	1,759,443	3,760,743	138,527	101,318	239,843	0	0	0	14,511	7,234	21,745	2,154,338	1,867,993	4,022,331
RAJASTHAN	6,299,862	3,625,216	9,925,078	282,203	106,257	388,460	0	0	0	11,669	2,071	13,740	6,593,734	3,733,544	10,327,278
SIKKIM	74,172	69,494	143,666	2,120	1,689	3,809	0	0	0	85	7	102	76,387	71,190	147,577
TAMIL NADU	6,021,140	5,572,919	11,594,059	355,035	338,532	693,567	0	0	0	242,925	343,020	585,945	6,819,100	6,254,471	12,873,571
TRIPURA	485,361	415,538	880,899	16,411	10,144	26,555	0	0	0	2,290	1,694	3,984	484,062	427,376	911,438
UTTAR PRADESH	14,191,378	7,681,391	21,872,769	854,316	437,821	1,292,137	0	0	0	616,981	502,989	1,119,970	15,662,675	8,622,201	24,284,876
WEST BENGAL	7,212,083	5,584,729	12,776,812	432,713	131,711	564,424	0	0	0	3,495	808	4,303	7,648,291	5,897,248	13,345,539
A & N ISLANDS	41,891	38,084	79,955	2,245	1,909	4,154	0	0	0	519	615	1,134	44,655	40,588	85,243
CHANDIGARH	74,969	59,781	134,750	6,657	7,808	14,265	0	0	0	582	528	1,108	82,208	67,915	150,123
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	21,171	15,214	36,385	418	311	729	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,589	15,525	37,114
DAMAN & DIU	14,256	12,610	26,865	863	533	1,396	0	0	0	325	23	348	15,443	13,186	28,609
DELHI	1,233,273	1,177,969	2,411,242	92,518	87,450	179,968	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,325,791	1,265,419	2,591,210
LAKSHADWEEP	8,910	7,590	16,500	40	42	82	376	228	604	0	0	0	9,326	7,860	17,186
PONDICHERRY	114,474	103,492	217,966	6,454	6,956	13,110	138	100	238	172	373	545	121,238	110,821	231,859
INDIA	100,189,120	74,292,530	174,481,650	4,120,543	2,459,709	6,580,252	916,630	522,886	1,439,515	1,586,304	1,693,045	3,281,349	106,814,697	78,968,169	185,782,766

**TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL**

State/Union Territory	Agriculture		Medicine(Nursing & Midwifery)		Teacher Training		Technical Industrial/Arts & Crafts	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	21	41	0	0	216	78
ASSAM	0	0	0	220	0	0	415	447
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	822	436
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	525	3
GUJARAT	663	135	0	241	5330	6820	23,485	1,297
HARYANA	0	0	0	165	2534	1039	14178	2394
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	1032	404	2113	1279
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	6935	7413	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0	0	40453	10485
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	400	0	0	2604	725
MAHARASHTRA	3,822	517	292	5851	15131	16396	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	5	27	263	577
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	187	139	234	71
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	110
ORISSA	0	0	660	510	3000	3316	6300	100
PUNJAB	0	0	0	922	267	1484	13864	4697
RAJASTHAN	221	385	0	0	0	0	10104	853
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	7
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0	0	17810	7080
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	4,468	2622	2,456	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	3495	808	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	22
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	548	504
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	325	23
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	312
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4,706</b>	<b>1037</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>8,350</b>	<b>42384</b>	<b>40468</b>	<b>137,082</b>	<b>31,500</b>

**TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL  
OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL**

State/Union Territory	Music & Fine Arts		For the Handicapped		Reformatory/Certified		Oriental Studies	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	4033	2216	762	44	23,881	24,980
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	3,427	2,524	490	273	230	0	7,093	1,533
BIHAR	0	0	314	226	0	0	88,420	29,997
GOA	452	547	0	0	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	750	676	5358	2799	84	55	2,101	240
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	14	4	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	1410	352	0	0	1833	302	5,306	2,614
KERALA	428	318	2788	1872	323	84	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	304	735	586	189	628	183	3,395	361
MAHARASHTRA	667	340	0	0	0	0	1,978	1,772
MANIPUR	0	0	105	84	0	0	293	202
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	2300	1168	420	130	4700	389
PUNJAB	0	0	346	131	34	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	524	537	820	296	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	295	6,070	4010	1,520	610	4,415	3,615
TRIPURA	0	0	55	75	0	0	2,235	1,619
UTTAR PRADESH	311	465	1234	342	0	0	230,480	37,520
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	172	61	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>8,273</b>	<b>6,789</b>	<b>24,685</b>	<b>13746</b>	<b>5,871</b>	<b>1,408</b>	<b>374,297</b>	<b>104,842</b>

**TABLE IX NUMBER OF STUDENTS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL/VOCATIONAL/SPECIAL AND OTHER EDUCATION OF SCHOOL LEVEL**

State/Union Territory	Social (Adult) Education		Others		Grand Total		
	Boys 18	Girls 19	Boys 20	Girls 21	Boys 22	Girls 23	Total 24
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	28,676	27,240	55,916
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6,063	6,613	0	0	6,300	6,732	13,032
ASSAM	0	0	5,198	1,825	16,853	6,822	23,675
BIHAR	0	0	105	0	89,661	30,659	120,320
GOA	0	0	0	0	977	550	1,527
GUJARAT	0	0	162	0	37,933	12,263	50,196
HARYANA	0	0	140	0	16,889	3,598	20,487
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	63	0	3,222	1,687	4,909
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	15,484	10,681	26,165
KERALA	0	0	0	0	43,992	12,759	56,751
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	7,517	2,593	10,110
MAHARASHTRA	371,060	675,724	253	458	393,203	701,058	1,094,261
MANIPUR	0	0	520	602	1,186	1,492	2,678
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	421	210	631
MIZORAM	550	679	0	0	550	679	1,229
NAGALAND	14,318	8,897	30	42	14,496	9,049	23,545
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	17,380	5,613	22,993
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	14,511	7,234	21,745
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	11,669	2,071	13,740
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	95	7	102
TAMILNADU	213,110	327,410	0	0	242,925	343,020	585,945
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	2,290	1,694	3,984
UTTAR PRADESH	378,032	462,040	0	0	616,981	502,989	1,119,970
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	3,495	808	4,303
A & N ISLANDS	395	593	0	0	519	615	1,134
CHANDIGARH	0	0	34	22	582	526	1,108
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	325	23	348
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	172	373	545
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>983,528</b>	<b>1,481,956</b>	<b>6,505</b>	<b>2,949</b>	<b>1,588,304</b>	<b>1,693,045</b>	<b>3,281,349</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Collsges (Old Pattern)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	19877	5618	25495	30
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	736	380	1116	24
BIHAR	13220	1261	14481	18
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	91	39	130	47
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	4037	1033	5070	74
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	36	2	38	16
PONDICHERRY	19	1	20	12
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>38016</b>	<b>8334</b>	<b>46350</b>	<b>31</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)**

**(i) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) with Academic Streams**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1816	2838	4654	22
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1252	402	1654	29
ASSAM	14027	4872	18899	23
BIHAR	4320	1815	6135	41
GOA	292	302	594	14
GUJARAT	26865	10062	36927	33
HARYANA	13462	12332	25794	27
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6884	3927	10811	29
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5430	2938	8368	12
KARNATAKA	13828	3712	17540	51
KERALA	3097	7204	10301	21
MADHYA PRADESH	43422	19046	62468	30
MAHARASHTRA	65165	24536	89701	36
MANIPUR	1303	756	2059	21
MEGHALAYA	358	374	732	15
MIZORAM	150	118	268	23
NAGALAND	214	98	312	40
ORISSA	2063	528	2591	24
PUNJAB	9955	13156	23111	32
RAJASTHAN	27013	11912	38925	28
SIKKIM	717	274	991	19
TAMILNADU*	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	6026	3058	9084	21
UTTAR PRADESH	98015	21970	119985	43
WEST BENGAL	36028	10328	46356	34
A & N ISLANDS	899	791	1690	20
CHANDIGARH	390	1472	1862	37
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	105	110	215	23
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	35
DELHI	15365	26163	41528	26
LAKSHADWEEP	94	45	139	17
PONDICHERRY	995	867	1862	28
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>399579</b>	<b>186017</b>	<b>585596</b>	<b>34</b>

\* Included in academic and vocational streams (Page 93)



**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)**

**(ii) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) with Vocational Streams**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM			0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	638	335	973	26
HARYANA	508	179	687	22
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	1049	1471	2520	13
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	1950	500	2450	20
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	14	52	66	22
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	19	2	21	11
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>4178</b>	<b>2539</b>	<b>6717</b>	<b>18</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**(a) Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)**

**(iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic & Vocational Streams**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM			0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	434	354	788	23
GUJARAT	1750	989	2739	21
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	486	327	813	31
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	4734	4434	9168	26
RAJASTHAN	4915	2002	6917	20
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	52606	39695	92301	36
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	57	61	118	14
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	310	286	596	32
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>65292</b>	<b>48148</b>	<b>113440</b>	<b>34</b>

**TABLE A - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**Total (a) - (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) - (Concl.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1816	2838	4654	22
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1252	402	1654	29
ASSAM	14027	4872	18899	23
BIHAR	4320	1815	6135	41
GOA	726	656	1382	19
GUJARAT	29253	11386	40639	32
HARYANA	13970	12511	26481	27
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7370	4254	11624	29
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5430	2938	8368	12
KARNATAKA	13828	3712	17540	51
KERALA	4146	8675	12821	20
MADHYA PRADESH	43422	19046	62468	30
MAHARASHTRA	65165	24536	89701	26
MANIPUR	1303	756	2059	21
MEGHALAYA	358	374	732	15
MIZORAM	150	118	268	23
NAGALAND	214	98	312	40
ORISSA	4013	1028	5041	22
PUNJAB	14689	17590	32279	30
RAJASTHAN	31928	13914	45842	27
SIKKIM	731	326	1057	19
TAMILNADU	52606	39695	92301	36
TRIPURA	6026	3058	9084	21
UTTAR PRADESH	98015	21970	119985	43
WEST BENGAL	36028	10328	46356	34
A & N ISLANDS	956	852	1808	20
CHANDIGARH	390	1472	1862	37
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	105	110	215	23
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	35
DELHI	15365	26163	41528	26
LAKSHADWEEP	94	45	139	17
PONDICHERRY	1324	1155	2479	29
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>469049</b>	<b>236704</b>	<b>705753</b>	<b>33</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**(b) High/Post Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	68127	47543	115670	33
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1174	351	1525	25
ASSAM	37214	10869	48083	22
BIHAR	34138	5218	39356	44
GOA	2592	3928	6520	26
GUJARAT	20085	4507	24592	31
HARYANA	18001	10868	28869	25
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6997	3645	10642	28
JAMMU & KASHMIR	14546	7715	22261	9
KARNATAKA	42623	17557	60180	22
KERALA	31124	62568	93692	29
MADHYA PRADESH	20477	7625	28102	33
MAHARASHTRA	96472	45856	142328	33
MANIPUR	5299	3375	8674	21
MEGHALAYA	2398	2444	4842	18
MIZORAM	2047	552	2599	14
NAGALAND	2939	2011	4950	29
ORISSA	40529	10907	51436	20
PUNJAB	15435	15691	31126	28
RAJASTHAN	37347	12330	49677	25
SIKKIM	946	585	1531	21
TAMILNADU	26174	21038	47212	43
TRIPURA	6644	2358	9002	22
UTTAR PRADESH	25468	5875	31343	40
WEST BENGAL	56543	21587	78130	41
A & N ISLANDS	406	403	809	21
CHANDIGARH	304	2146	2450	22
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	42	22	64	23
DAMAN & DIU	156	96	252	13
DELHI	4098	5436	9534	27
LAKSHADWEEP	136	53	189	25
PONDICHERRY	962	1135	2097	30
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>621443</b>	<b>336294</b>	<b>957737</b>	<b>30</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**(c) Middle/Senior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	36119	26726	62845	39
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1725	613	2338	28
ASSAM	49224	9930	59154	24
BIHAR	76556	22625	99181	49
GOA	233	506	739	17
GUJARAT	72582	69618	142200	42
HARYANA	5604	2822	8426	22
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4812	1702	6514	17
JAMMU & KASHMIR	16803	11373	28176	15
KARNATAKA	74969	64850	139819	47
KERALA	16263	32243	48506	29
MADHYA PRADESH	73392	31607	104999	34
MAHARASHTRA	107127	72408	179535	40
MANIPUR	4157	2573	6730	19
MEGHALAYA	2759	1808	4567	17
MIZORAM	3588	1169	4757	11
NAGALAND	2870	2011	4881	18
ORISSA	33190	5724	38914	26
PUNJAB	7475	7874	15349	17
RAJASTHAN	89680	30640	120320	30
SIKKIM	1080	621	1701	19
TAMILNADU	31937	29782	61719	40
TRIPURA	4786	1494	6280	18
UTTAR PRADESH	83615	23802	107417	30
WEST BENGAL	16894	6135	23029	36
A & N ISLANDS	334	381	715	20
CHANDIGARH	43	463	506	27
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	217	283	500	40
DAMAN & DIU	113	68	181	38
DELHI	2375	5047	7422	29
LAKSHADWEEP	55	55	110	21
PONDICHERRY	701	773	1474	24
INDIA	821278	467726	1289004	36

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	89424	46939	136363	46
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2128	679	2807	39
ASSAM	62695	24040	86735	37
BIHAR	93328	22158	115486	63
GOA	869	1951	2820	21
GUJARAT	17456	13451	30907	52
HARYANA	23299	23166	46465	45
HIMACHAL PRADESH	16534	13003	29537	24
JAMMU & KASHMIR	18341	10599	28940	35
KARNATAKA	31953	19793	51746	34
KERALA	13484	31217	44701	29
MADHYA PRADESH	160197	61205	221402	45
MAHARASHTRA	80669	60178	140847	36
MANIPUR	6033	3375	9408	20
MEGHALAYA	5814	5152	10966	37
MIZORAM	2470	2348	4818	24
NAGALAND	4053	2794	6847	20
ORISSA	83532	27508	111040	40
PUNJAB	17031	28489	45520	42
RAJASTHAN	69403	26571	95974	45
SIKKIM	1899	822	2721	13
TAMILNADU	67758	47939	115697	38
TRIPURA	7646	1769	9415	23
UTTAR PRADESH	233553	79826	313379	43
WEST BENGAL	114489	34582	149071	52
A & N ISLANDS	440	293	733	21
CHANDIGARH	63	499	562	24
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	162	80	242	44
DAMAN & DIU	138	190	328	46
DELHI	7514	13359	20873	47
LAKSHADWEEP	169	94	263	22
PONDICHERRY	895	1024	1919	22
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1233439</b>	<b>605093</b>	<b>1838532</b>	<b>43</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)**

**(e) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	4	23	27	41
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	62	80	142	21
ASSAM	0	199	199	62
BIHAR	2	1	3	32
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	134	3999	4133	40
HARYANA	4	33	37	44
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	23	23	24
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	4460	4460	43
KERALA	0	1234	1234	29
MADHYA PRADESH	805	2769	3574	43
MAHARASHTRA	277	40569	40846	47
MANIPUR	0	4	4	13
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	5	5	31
RAJASTHAN	11	7	18	68
SIKKIM	0	761	761	34
TAMILNADU	3	32	35	13
TRIPURA	200	4368	4568	41
UTTAR PRADESH	324	272	596	24
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	5	106	111	25
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	19	19	84
DELHI	0	1233	1233	29
LAKSHADWEEP	0	27	27	51
PONDICHERRY	0	370	370	48
INDIA	1831	60594	62425	44

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**Total B - (a to e) - All Schools for General Education - (Conclid.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	195490	124069	319559	39
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6341	2125	8466	31
ASSAM	163160	49910	213070	29
BIHAR	208344	51817	260161	54
GOA	4420	7041	11461	23
GUJARAT	139510	102961	242471	41
HARYANA	60878	49400	110278	34
HIMACHAL PRADESH	35713	22627	58340	25
JAMMU & KASHMIR	55120	32625	87745	20
KARNATAKA	163373	110372	273745	39
KERALA	65017	135937	200954	28
MADHYA PRADESH	298293	122252	420545	39
MAHARASHTRA	349710	243547	593257	37
MANIPUR	16792	10083	26875	20
MEGHALAYA	11329	9778	21107	28
MIZORAM	8255	4187	12442	17
NAGALAND	10076	6914	16990	22
ORISSA	161264	45167	206431	32
PUNJAB	54630	69649	124279	32
RAJASTHAN	228369	83462	311831	33
SIKKIM	4656	3115	7771	19
TAMILNADU	178478	138486	316964	39
TRIPURA	25302	13047	38349	24
UTTAR PRADESH	440975	131745	572720	40
WEST BENGAL	223954	72632	296586	45
A & N ISLANDS	2141	2035	4176	20
CHANDIGARH	800	4580	5380	28
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	526	495	1021	36
DAMAN & DIU	436	384	820	34
DELHI	29352	51238	80590	32
LAKSHADWEEP	454	274	728	23
PONDICHERRY	3882	4457	8339	28
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3147040</b>	<b>1706411</b>	<b>4853451</b>	<b>37</b>



TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)

C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level- (Contd.)  
(a) Agriculture & Forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM			0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	63	2	65	12
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	149	2	151	29
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	7	2	9	67
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
INDIA	219	6	225	26

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4	1	5	12
ASSAM	10	18	28	8
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	1	36	37	7
HARYANA	1	38	39	4
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	32	32	13
MAHARASHTRA	150	499	649	9
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	202	83	285	4
PUNJAB	12	96	108	9
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>1183</b>	<b>8</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(c) Teacher Training**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	583	320	903	13
HARYANA	277	77	354	10
HIMACHAL PRADESH	224	146	370	4
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	1441	0	1441	10
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	1604	867	2471	13
MANIPUR	6	3	9	4
MEGHALAYA	24	22	46	7
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	451	150	601	11
PUNJAB	34	80	114	15
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	962	583	1545	5
WEST BENGAL	242	162	404	11
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>5848</b>	<b>2410</b>	<b>8258</b>	<b>10</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions imparting instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(d) Industrial/Arts & Crafts**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	27	1	28	11
ASSAM	89	41	130	7
BIHAR	156	85	241	5
GOA	21	1	22	24
GUJARAT	1541	95	1636	15
HARYANA	1461	354	1815	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH	227	63	290	12
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	3728	1121	4849	11
MADHYA PRADESH	325	43	368	9
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	67	65	132	6
MEGHALAYA	43	8	51	6
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	35	7	42	6
ORISSA	160	12	172	37
PUNJAB	1321	256	1577	12
RAJASTHAN	852	33	885	12
SIKKIM	10	0	10	10
TAMILNADU	1912	160	2072	12
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	233	0	233	11
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	16	0	16	9
CHANDIGARH	53	26	79	13
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	30	2	32	11
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	5	5	62
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>12307</b>	<b>2378</b>	<b>14685</b>	<b>11</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(e) Music & Fine Arts**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	175	85	260	23
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	29	27	56	18
GUJARAT	35	13	48	30
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	191	82	273	6
KERALA	76	22	98	8
MADHYA PRADESH	10	37	47	22
MAHARASHTRA	38	11	49	21
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	50	26	76	14
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	42	42	7
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	35	68	103	8
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>1052</b>	<b>14</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(f) For the Handicapped**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	296	316	612	10
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	58	35	93	8
BIHAR	44	9	53	10
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	418	263	681	12
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	3	3	6
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	174	312	486	10
MADHYA PRADESH	30	10	40	19
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	21	20	41	5
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	115	60	175	20
PUNJAB	30	18	48	10
RAJASTHAN	80	36	116	10
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	291	446	737	14
TRIPURA	12	11	23	6
UTTAR PRADESH	109	31	140	11
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	7	9	16	15
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>1579</b>	<b>3264</b>	<b>12</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(g) Reformatory/Certified**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	31	8	39	21
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	5	1	6	38
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	16	5	21	7
HARYANA	4	0	4	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	63	21	84	25
KERALA	11	13	24	17
MADHYA PRADESH	20	10	30	27
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	17	5	22	25
PUNJAB	9	0	9	4
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	168	45	213	10
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>16</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(h) Oriental Studies**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1033	625	1658	29
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	726	13	739	12
BIHAR	4471	131	4602	26
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	125	9	134	17
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	450	119	569	14
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	278	15	293	13
MAHARASHTRA	51	23	74	51
MANIPUR	21	1	22	23
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	632	22	654	8
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	174	98	272	30
TRIPURA	65	0	65	59
UTTAR PRADESH	12042	0	12042	22
WEST BENGAL	2448	0	2448	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>22516</b>	<b>1056</b>	<b>23572</b>	<b>20</b>



**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)**

**(I) Social (Adult) Education**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	547	0	547	23
ASSAM	0	0	0	0
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	268	0	268	5
NAGALAND	510	353	863	27
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	156264	249825	406089	1
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	58345	0	58345	14
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	76	0	76	13
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>216010</b>	<b>250178</b>	<b>466188</b>	<b>5</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(j) Others (Jr. Technical)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	39	3	42	4
BIHAR	1	0	1	105
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	13	1	14	12
HARYANA	11	0	11	13
HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	3	15	4
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	4	9	13	21
MANIPUR	153	28	181	5
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	2	2	4	18
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	9	1	10	6
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>7</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - Institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level - (contd.)  
(k) Others (Commercial)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
ASSAM	136	28	164	42
BIHAR	0	0	0	0
GOA	0	0	0	0
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0
HARYANA	0	0	0	0
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0
KERALA	0	0	0	0
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0
MAHARASHTRA	16	7	23	19
MANIPUR	3	2	5	33
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0
ORISSA	0	0	0	0
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>39</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**C - All Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level  
Total - C (a to k) - (Concl'd.)**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	1360	949	2309	24
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	578	2	580	22
ASSAM	1238	224	1462	16
BIHAR	4672	225	4897	25
GOA	50	28	78	20
GUJARAT	2795	744	3539	14
HARYANA	1754	469	2223	9
HIMACHAL PRADESH	463	215	678	7
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0
KARNATAKA	2145	222	2367	11
KERALA	3989	1468	5457	10
MADHYA PRADESH	663	147	810	12
MAHARASHTRA	2012	1418	3430	319
MANIPUR	271	119	390	7
MEGHALAYA	67	30	97	7
MIZORAM	268	0	268	5
NAGALAND	547	362	909	26
ORISSA	1577	332	1909	12
PUNJAB	1406	450	1856	12
RAJASTHAN	989	97	1086	13
SIKKIM	10	0	10	10
TAMILNADU	158809	250616	409425	1
TRIPURA	77	11	88	45
UTTAR PRADESH	71726	682	72408	15
WEST BENGAL	2690	162	2852	2
A & N ISLANDS	92	0	92	12
CHANDIGARH	62	27	89	12
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0
DAMAN & DIU	30	2	32	11
DELHI	0	0	0	0
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0
PONDICHERRY	7	14	21	26
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>260347</b>	<b>259015</b>	<b>519362</b>	<b>6</b>

**TABLE X - NUMBER OF TEACHER IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY TYPES AND  
AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER - (Contd.)**

**Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHER			AVERAGE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER TEACHER
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH	216727	130636	347363	38
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6919	2127	9046	30
ASSAM	165134	50514	215648	29
BIHAR	226236	53303	279539	52
GOA	4470	7069	11539	23
GUJARAT	142305	103705	246010	40
HARYANA	62632	49869	112501	33
HIMACHAL PRADESH	36176	22842	59018	25
JAMMU & KASHMIR	55120	32625	87745	20
KARNATAKA	165518	110594	276112	39
KERALA	69006	137405	206411	28
MADHYA PRADESH	298956	122399	421355	39
MAHARASHTRA	351813	245004	596817	39
MANIPUR	17063	10202	27265	20
MEGHALAYA	11396	9808	21204	27
MIZORAM	8523	4187	12710	17
NAGALAND	10623	7276	17899	23
ORISSA	166878	46532	213410	33
PUNJAB	56036	70099	126135	32
RAJASTHAN	229358	83559	312917	33
SIKKIM	4666	3115	7781	19
TAMILNADU	337287	389102	726389	18
TRIPURA	25379	13058	38437	24
UTTAR PRADESH	512701	132427	645128	38
WEST BENGAL	226644	72794	299438	45
A & N ISLANDS	2233	2035	4268	20
CHANDIGARH	862	4607	5469	27
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	526	495	1021	36
DAMAN & DIU	466	386	852	34
DELHI	29352	51238	80590	32
LAKSHADWEEP	490	276	766	22
PONDICHERRY	3908	4472	8380	28
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>3445403</b>	<b>1973760</b>	<b>5419163</b>	<b>34</b>

TABLE XI - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOL (10+2 PATTERN)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,712	2,738	4,450	104	100	204	1,816	2,838	4,654	94.27	96.48	95.62	60.98	61.53
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	907	153	1,060	345	249	594	1,252	402	1,654	72.44	38.06	64.09	24.30	14.43
ASSAM	3,395	1,139	4,534	10,632	3,733	14,365	14,027	4,872	18,899	24.20	23.38	23.99	25.78	25.12
BIHAR	4,123	1,766	5,889	197	49	246	4,320	1,815	6,135	95.44	97.30	95.99	29.58	29.99
GOA	636	557	1,193	90	99	189	726	656	1,382	87.60	84.91	86.32	47.47	46.69
GUJARAT	29,169	11,149	40,318	84	237	321	29,253	11,386	40,639	99.71	97.92	99.21	28.02	27.65
HARYANA	13,766	12,128	25,894	204	383	587	13,970	12,511	26,481	98.54	96.94	97.78	47.25	46.84
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7,324	4,197	11,521	46	57	103	7,370	4,254	11,624	99.38	98.66	99.11	36.60	36.43
JAMMU & KASHMIR	4,143	2,002	6,145	1287	936	2,223	5,430	2,938	8,368	76.30	68.14	73.43	35.11	32.58
KARNATAKA	13,828	3,712	17,540	0	0	0	13,828	3,712	17,540	100.00	100.00	100.00	21.16	21.16
KERALA	4,146	8,675	12,821	0	0	0	4,146	8,675	12,821	100.00	100.00	100.00	67.66	67.66
MADHYA PRADESH	30,597	12,435	43,032	12,825	6,611	19,436	43,422	19,046	62,468	70.46	65.29	68.89	30.49	28.90
MAHARASHTRA	63,786	24,013	87,799	1,379	523	1,902	65,165	24,536	89,701	97.88	97.87	97.88	27.35	27.35
MANIPUR	559	255	814	744	501	1,245	1,303	756	2,059	42.90	33.73	39.53	36.72	31.33
MEGHALAYA	323	351	674	35	23	58	358	374	732	90.22	93.85	92.08	51.09	52.08
MIZORAM	44	24	68	106	94	200	150	118	268	29.33	20.34	25.37	44.03	35.29
NAGALAND	56	20	76	158	78	236	214	98	312	26.17	20.41	24.36	31.41	26.32
ORISSA	4,013	1,028	5,041	0	0	0	4,013	1,028	5,041	100.00	100.00	100.00	20.39	20.39
PUNJAB	14,645	17,461	32,106	44	129	173	14,689	17,590	32,279	99.70	99.27	99.46	54.49	54.39
RAJASTHAN	30,793	12,730	43,523	1135	1,184	2,319	31,928	13,914	45,842	96.45	91.49	94.94	30.35	29.25
SIKKIM	322	208	530	409	118	527	731	326	1,057	44.05	63.80	50.14	30.84	39.25
TAMILNADU	52,349	38,723	91,072	257	972	1,229	52,606	39,695	92,301	99.51	97.55	98.67	43.01	42.52
TRIPURA	2,314	1,224	3,538	3,712	1,834	5,546	6,028	3,058	9,084	38.40	40.03	38.95	33.66	34.60
UTTAR PRADESH	92,833	21,179	114,012	5,182	791	5,973	98,015	21,970	119,985	94.71	96.40	95.02	18.31	18.58
WEST BENGAL	30,735	8,668	39,403	5,293	1,660	6,953	36,028	10,328	46,356	85.31	83.93	85.00	22.28	22.00
A & N ISLANDS	950	847	1,797	6	5	11	956	852	1,808	99.37	99.41	99.39	47.12	47.13
CHANDIGARH	390	1,472	1,862	0	0	0	390	1,472	1,862	100.00	100.00	100.00	79.05	79.05
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	101	87	188	4	23	27	105	110	215	96.19	79.09	87.44	51.16	46.28
DAMAN & DIU	29	11	40	0	0	0	29	11	40	100.00	100.00	100.00	27.50	27.50
DELHI	15,365	26,163	41,528	0	0	0	15,365	26,163	41,528	100.00	100.00	100.00	63.00	63.00
LAKSHADWEEP	94	45	139	0	0	0	94	45	139	100.00	100.00	100.00	32.37	32.37
PONDICHERRY	1,309	1,121	2,430	15	34	49	1,324	1,155	2,479	98.87	97.06	98.02	46.59	46.13
INDIA	424,756	216,281	641,037	44,293	20,423	64,716	469,049	236,704	705,753	90.56	91.37	90.83	33.54	33.74

**TABLE XII - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN HIGH/POST BASIC SCHOOL**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	65,670	43,635	109,305	2,457	3,908	6,365	68,127	47,543	115,670	96.39	91.78	94.50	41.10	39.92
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	559	151	710	615	200	815	1,174	351	1,525	47.61	43.02	46.56	23.02	21.27
ASSAM	11,269	2,668	13,937	25,945	8,201	34,146	37,214	10,869	48,083	30.28	24.55	28.99	22.60	19.14
BIHAR	33,059	5,116	38,175	1079	102	1181	34,138	5,218	39,356	96.84	98.05	97.00	13.26	13.40
GOA	2,542	3,772	6,314	50	156	206	2,592	3,928	6,520	98.07	96.03	96.84	60.25	59.74
GUJARAT	19,896	4,466	24,362	189	41	230	20,085	4,507	24,592	99.06	99.09	99.06	18.33	18.33
HARYANA	17,436	10,373	27,809	565	495	1,060	18,001	10,868	28,869	96.86	95.45	96.33	37.65	37.30
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6,944	3,564	10,508	53	81	134	6,997	3,645	10,642	99.24	97.78	98.74	34.25	33.92
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8,783	4,822	13,605	5,763	2,893	8,656	14,546	7,715	22,261	60.38	62.50	61.12	34.66	35.44
KARNATAKA	42,623	17,557	60,180	0	0	0	42,623	17,557	60,180	100.00	100.00	100.00	29.17	29.17
KERALA	30,813	62,146	92,959	311	422	733	31,124	62,568	93,692	99.00	99.33	99.22	66.78	66.85
MADHYA PRADESH	12,431	3,953	16,384	8,046	3,672	11,718	20,477	7,625	28,102	60.71	51.84	58.30	27.13	24.13
MAHARASHTRA	94,376	44,543	138,919	2,096	1,313	3,409	96,472	45,856	142,328	97.83	97.14	97.60	32.22	32.06
MANIPUR	1,694	828	2,522	3,605	2,547	6,152	5,299	3,375	8,674	31.97	24.53	29.08	38.91	32.83
MEGHALAYA	648	1024	1,672	1,750	1,420	3,170	2,398	2,444	4,842	27.02	41.90	34.53	50.48	61.24
MIZORAM	1072	280	1,352	975	272	1,247	2,047	552	2,599	52.37	50.72	52.02	21.24	20.71
NAGALAND	1,061	957	2,018	1,878	1,054	2,932	2,939	2,011	4,950	36.10	47.59	40.77	40.63	47.42
ORISSA	36,358	9,470	45,828	4,171	1,437	5,608	40,529	10,907	51,436	89.71	86.82	89.10	21.20	20.66
PUNJAB	15,385	15,513	30,898	50	178	228	15,435	15,691	31,126	99.68	98.87	99.27	50.41	50.21
RAJASTHAN	34,349	10,238	44,587	2,998	2,092	5,090	37,347	12,330	49,677	91.97	83.03	89.75	24.82	22.96
SIKKIM	441	300	741	505	285	790	946	585	1,531	46.62	51.28	48.40	38.21	40.49
TAMILNADU	25,118	20,949	47,067	56	89	145	26,174	21,038	47,212	99.79	99.58	99.69	44.56	44.51
TRIPURA	1,747	683	2,430	4,897	1,675	6,572	6,644	2,358	9,002	26.29	28.97	26.99	26.19	28.11
UTTAR PRADESH	24,816	5,608	30,424	652	267	919	25,468	5,875	31,343	97.44	95.46	97.07	18.74	18.43
WEST BENGAL	47,253	18,376	65,629	9,290	3,211	12,501	56,548	21,587	78,130	83.57	85.13	84.00	27.63	28.00
A & N ISLANDS	403	397	800	3	6	9	406	403	809	99.26	98.51	98.89	49.81	49.63
CHANDIGARH	304	2,146	2,450	0	0	0	304	2,146	2,450	100.00	100.00	100.00	87.59	87.59
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	40	22	62	2	0	2	42	22	64	95.24	100.00	96.88	34.38	35.48
DAMAN & DIU	151	89	240	5	7	12	156	96	252	96.79	92.71	95.24	38.10	37.08
DELHI	4,098	5,436	9,534	0	0	0	4,098	5,436	9,534	100.00	100.00	100.00	57.02	57.02
LAKSHADWEEP	136	53	189	0	0	0	136	53	189	100.00	100.00	100.00	28.04	28.04
PONDICHERRY	952	1063	2,015	10	72	82	962	1,135	2,097	98.96	93.66	96.09	54.12	52.75
INDIA	543,427	300,198	843,625	78,016	36,096	114,112	621,443	336,294	957,737	87.45	89.27	88.09	35.11	35.58

**TABLE XIII - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN MIDDLE/SENIOR BASIC SCHOOL**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	33,173	22,410	55,583	2,946	4,316	7,262	36,119	26,726	62,845	91.84	83.85	88.44	42.53	40.32
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	871	184	1055	854	429	1,283	1,725	613	2,338	50.49	30.02	45.12	26.22	17.44
ASSAM	17,133	3,175	20,308	32,091	6,755	38,846	49,224	9,930	59,154	34.81	31.97	34.33	16.79	15.63
BIHAR	69,666	20,589	90,255	6,890	2,036	8,926	76,556	22,625	99,181	91.00	91.00	91.00	22.81	22.81
GOA	229	498	727	4	8	12	233	506	739	98.28	98.42	98.38	68.47	68.50
GUJARAT	70,585	64,745	135,330	1,997	4,873	6,870	72,582	69,618	142,200	97.25	93.00	95.17	48.96	47.84
HARYANA	5,269	2,604	7,873	335	218	553	5,604	2,822	8,426	94.02	92.27	93.44	33.49	33.08
HIMACHAL PRADESH	4,785	1,671	6,456	27	31	58	4,812	1,702	6,514	99.44	98.18	99.11	26.13	25.88
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8,216	4,498	12,714	8,587	6,875	15,462	16,803	11,373	28,176	48.90	39.55	45.12	40.36	35.38
KARNATAKA	74,969	64,850	139,819	0	0	0	74,969	64,850	139,819	100.00	100.00	100.00	46.38	46.38
KERALA	15,228	30,716	45,944	1,035	1,527	2,562	16,263	32,243	48,506	93.64	95.26	94.72	66.47	66.86
MADHYA PRADESH	50,292	18,230	68,522	23,100	13,377	36,477	73,392	31,607	104,999	68.53	57.68	65.26	30.10	26.60
MAHARASHTRA	102,918	68,894	171,812	4,209	3,514	7,723	107,127	72,408	179,535	96.07	95.15	95.70	40.33	40.10
MANIPUR	1,361	705	2,066	2,796	1,868	4,664	4,157	2,573	6,730	32.74	27.40	30.70	38.23	34.12
MEGHALAYA	582	446	1028	2,177	1,362	3,539	2,759	1,808	4,567	21.09	24.67	22.51	39.59	43.39
MIZORAM	2,899	830	3,729	689	339	1,028	3,588	1,169	4,757	80.80	71.00	78.39	24.57	22.26
NAGALAND	1082	980	2,062	1,788	1031	2,819	2,870	2,011	4,881	37.70	48.73	42.25	41.20	47.53
ORISSA	28,616	5,483	34,099	4,574	241	4,815	33,190	5,724	38,914	86.22	95.79	87.63	14.71	16.08
PUNJAB	7,429	7,739	15,168	46	135	181	7,475	7,874	15,349	99.38	98.29	98.82	51.30	51.02
RAJASTHAN	78,126	23,565	101,691	11,554	7,075	18,629	89,680	30,640	120,320	87.12	76.91	84.52	25.47	23.17
SIKKIM	566	269	835	514	352	866	1,080	621	1,701	52.41	43.32	49.09	36.51	32.22
TAMILNADU	31,937	29,782	61,719	0	0	0	31,937	29,782	61,719	100.00	100.00	100.00	48.25	48.25
TRIPURA	905	333	1,238	3,881	1161	5,042	4,786	1,494	6,280	18.91	22.29	19.71	23.79	26.90
UTTAR PRADESH	77,937	21,578	99,515	5,683	2,224	7,907	83,615	23,802	107,417	93.20	90.66	92.64	22.16	21.68
WEST BENGAL	13,515	4,908	18,423	3,379	1,227	4,606	16,894	6,135	23,029	80.00	80.00	80.00	26.64	26.64
A & N ISLANDS	327	366	693	7	15	22	334	381	715	97.90	96.06	96.92	53.29	52.81
CHANDIGARH	43	463	506	0	0	0	43	463	506	100.00	100.00	100.00	91.50	91.50
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	208	273	481	9	10	19	217	283	500	95.85	96.47	96.20	56.60	56.76
DAMAN & DIU	113	68	181	0	0	0	113	68	181	100.00	100.00	100.00	37.57	37.57
DELHI	2,375	5,047	7,422	0	0	0	2,375	5,047	7,422	100.00	100.00	100.00	68.00	68.00
LAKSHADWEEP	55	55	110	0	0	0	55	55	110	100.00	100.00	100.00	50.00	50.00
PONDICHERRY	694	719	1,413	7	54	61	701	773	1,474	99.00	93.01	95.86	52.44	50.88
INDIA	702,099	406,673	1,108,772	119,179	61,053	180,232	821,278	467,726	1,289,004	85.49	86.95	86.02	36.29	36.68



**TABLE XIV - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRIMARY/JUNIOR BASIC SCHOOL**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL			MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	86,884	44,952	131,836	2,540	1,987	4,527	89,424	46,939	136,363	97.16	95.77	96.68	34.42	34.10
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1202	219	1,421	926	460	1,386	2,128	679	2,807	56.48	32.25	50.62	24.19	15.41
ASSAM	43,510	15,602	59,112	19,185	8,438	27,623	62,695	24,040	86,735	69.40	64.90	68.15	27.72	26.39
BIHAR	81,195	20,432	101,627	12,133	1,726	13,859	93,328	22,158	115,486	87.00	92.21	88.00	19.19	20.10
GOA	853	1,821	2,674	16	130	146	869	1,951	2,820	98.16	93.34	94.82	69.18	68.10
GUJARAT	17,268	13,158	30,426	188	293	481	17,456	13,451	30,907	98.92	97.82	98.44	43.52	43.25
HARYANA	21,822	21,241	43,063	1477	1925	3402	23,299	23,166	46,465	93.66	91.69	92.68	49.86	49.33
HIMACHAL PRADESH	15,913	11,565	27,478	621	1,438	2,059	16,534	13,003	29,537	96.24	88.94	93.03	44.02	42.09
JAMMU & KASHMIR	10,081	6,038	16,119	8,260	4,561	12,821	18,341	10,599	28,940	54.96	56.97	55.70	36.62	37.46
KARNATAKA	31,953	19,793	51,746	0	0	0	31,953	19,793	51,746	100.00	100.00	100.00	38.25	38.25
KERALA	12,926	30,899	43,825	558	318	876	13,484	31,217	44,701	95.86	98.98	98.04	69.84	70.51
MADHYA PRADESH	107,160	34,435	141,595	53,037	26,770	79,807	160,197	61,205	221,402	66.89	56.26	63.95	27.64	24.32
MAHARASHTRA	76,781	57,204	133,985	3,888	2,974	6,862	80,669	60,178	140,847	95.18	95.06	95.13	42.73	42.69
MANIPUR	2,844	1,274	4,118	3,189	2,101	5,290	6,033	3,375	9,408	47.14	37.75	43.77	35.87	30.94
MEGHALAYA	2,330	1,813	4,143	3,484	3,339	6,823	5,814	5,152	10,966	40.08	35.19	37.78	46.98	43.76
MIZORAM	1,776	1,760	3,536	694	588	1282	2,470	2,348	4,818	71.90	74.96	73.39	48.73	49.77
NAGALAND	1,514	983	2,497	2,539	1,811	4,350	4,053	2,794	6,847	37.36	35.18	36.47	40.81	39.37
ORISSA	82,622	26,995	109,617	910	513	1,423	83,532	27,508	111,040	98.91	98.14	98.72	24.77	24.63
PUNJAB	16,911	28,334	45,245	120	155	275	17,031	28,489	45,520	99.30	99.46	99.40	62.59	62.62
RAJASTHAN	64,337	23,163	87,500	5,066	3,408	8,474	69,403	26,571	95,974	92.70	87.17	91.17	27.69	26.47
SIKKIM	811	314	1,125	1,088	508	1,596	1,899	822	2,721	42.71	38.20	41.35	30.21	27.91
TAMILNADU	67,758	47,939	115,697	0	0	0	67,758	47,939	115,697	100.00	100.00	100.00	41.43	41.43
TRIPURA	2,059	417	2,476	5,587	1,352	6,939	7,646	1,769	9,415	26.93	23.57	26.30	18.79	16.84
UTTAR PRADESH	227,011	73,418	300,429	6,542	6,408	12,950	233,553	79,826	313,379	97.20	91.97	95.87	25.47	24.44
WEST BENGAL	74,610	22,286	96,896	39,879	12,296	52,175	114,489	34,582	149,071	65.17	64.44	65.00	23.20	23.00
A & N ISLANDS	425	259	684	15	34	49	440	293	733	96.59	88.40	93.32	39.97	37.87
CHANDIGARH	63	499	562	0	0	0	63	499	562	100.00	100.00	100.00	88.79	88.79
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	154	78	232	8	2	10	162	80	242	95.06	97.50	95.87	33.06	33.62
DAMAN & DIU	136	182	318	2	8	10	138	190	328	98.55	95.79	96.95	57.93	57.23
DELHI	7,514	13,359	20,873	0	0	0	7,514	13,359	20,873	100.00	100.00	100.00	64.00	64.00
LAKSHADWEEP	169	94	263	0	0	0	169	94	263	100.00	100.00	100.00	35.74	35.74
PONDICHERRY	879	863	1,742	16	161	177	895	1,024	1,919	98.21	84.28	90.78	53.36	49.54
INDIA	1,061,471	521,389	1,582,860	171,968	83,704	255,672	1,233,439	605,093	1,838,532	86.06	86.17	86.09	32.91	32.94

TABLE XV - NUMBER OF TRAINED & UNTRAINED TEACHERS IN PRE-PRIMARY/PRE-BASIC SCHOOL

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NUMBER OF TEACHERS									PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS			%AGE OF WOMEN TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TEACHERS	%AGE OF WOMEN TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL NO. OF TRAINED TEACHERS
	TRAINED			UNTRAINED			TOTAL							
	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	TOTAL		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
ANDHRA PRADESH	4	22	26	0	1	1	4	23	27	100.00	95.65	96.30	85.19	84.62
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	27	41	68	35	39	74	62	80	142	43.55	51.25	47.89	56.34	60.29
ASSAM	0	199	199	0	0	0	0	199	199	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
BIHAR	2	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	3	100.00	100.00	100.00	33.33	33.33
GOA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	129	3,650	3,779	5	349	354	134	3,999	4,133	96.27	91.27	91.43	96.76	96.59
HARYANA	4	33	37	0	0	0	4	33	37	100.00	100.00	100.00	89.19	89.19
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	23	23	0	0	0	0	23	23	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	4,460	4,460	0	0	0	0	4,460	4,460	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
KERALA	0	1,234	1,234	0	0	0	0	1,234	1,234	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MADHYA PRADESH	190	1,349	1,539	615	1,420	2,035	805	2,769	3,574	23.60	48.72	43.06	77.48	87.65
MAHARASHTRA	244	27,531	27,775	33	13,038	13,071	277	40,569	40,846	88.09	67.86	68.00	99.32	99.12
MANIPUR	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	5	5	0	0	0	0	5	5	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
RAJASTHAN	11	7	18	0	0	0	11	7	18	100.00	100.00	100.00	38.89	38.89
SIKKIM	0	205	205	0	556	556	0	761	761	0.00	26.94	26.94	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	3	32	35	0	0	0	3	32	35	100.00	100.00	100.00	91.43	91.43
TRIPURA	15	2,540	2,725	15	1,828	1,843	200	4,368	4,568	92.50	58.15	59.65	95.52	93.21
UTTAR PRADESH	317	243	560	7	29	36	324	272	596	97.84	89.34	93.96	45.64	43.39
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	4	57	61	1	49	50	5	106	111	80.00	53.77	54.95	95.50	93.44
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	19	19	0	19	19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	1,233	1,233	0	0	0	0	1,233	1,233	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	27	27	0	0	0	0	27	27	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PONDICHERRY	0	319	319	0	51	51	0	370	370	0.00	86.22	86.22	100.00	100.00
INDIA	1,120	43,215	44,335	711	17,379	18,090	1,831	60,594	62,425	61.17	71.32	71.02	97.07	97.47

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## A - Intermediate/Pre-Degree/Junior Colleges

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	3	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	65	13,956	8,087	22043	85.53	84.23	77.10	81.47
BIHAR	390	90830	64320	155150	72.63	56.66	60.35	58.13
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	2	501	316	817	22.22	14.04	12.23	13.28
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	314	118,958	50,942	169900	61.57	46.79	41.83	45.19
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	2	376	228	604	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	773	224,621	123,893	348514	22.82	24.51	23.69	24.21

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

## (i) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	36	15,237	15,734	30,971	37.11	26.79	34.98	30.41
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	56	19,088	13,476	32,564	82.35	71.24	65.11	68.57
ASSAM	417	201085	98,010	299095	69.50	70.84	64.15	68.49
BIHAR	18	8,655	2,750	11,405	7.93	4.25	6.08	4.58
GOA	19	1,335	1,170	2,505	50.00	31.91	27.85	29.88
GUJARAT	742	208196	131818	340,014	43.75	29.86	25.98	28.22
HARYANA	587	193273	119,432	312705	54.86	47.05	40.63	44.37
HIMACHAL PRADESH	431	130,327	100,688	231,015	79.96	74.62	71.76	73.35
JAMMU & KASHMIR	189	45,843	26,919	72,762	69.49	75.84	65.98	71.87
KARNATAKA	549	87,470	55,746	143,216	33.76	16.04	15.96	16.01
KERALA	337	69,642	61,704	131,346	49.63	60.43	58.67	59.59
MADHYA PRADESH	2,121	589352	170,574	759,926	47.76	46.49	27.41	40.20
MAHARASHTRA	1,640	944291	602662	1,546,953	55.73	50.11	44.12	47.59
MANIPUR	42	11,720	8,600	20,320	58.33	46.67	48.07	47.25
MEGHALAYA	11	3,707	1,738	5,445	30.56	64.40	34.44	50.41
MIZORAM	2	63	31	94	11.11	1.87	1.11	1.52
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	15	15,609	10,733	26,342	30.00	41.63	41.33	41.51
PUNJAB	546	171167	123,583	294750	60.73	41.63	37.62	39.85
RAJASTHAN	901	351910	77,212	429122	53.69	48.33	22.05	39.80
SIKKIM	26	8,173	5,402	13,575	83.87	78.42	62.81	71.36
TAMILNADU*	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	149	74,697	57,852	132,549	73.04	69.22	67.47	68.45
UTTAR PRADESH	2,914	1843273	563851	2,407,124	56.15	52.96	33.25	46.51
WEST BENGAL	823	564348	345890	910,238	51.99	53.69	63.87	57.15
A & N ISLANDS	30	11,216	10,273	21,489	73.17	61.90	65.46	63.55
CHANDIGARH	5	2721	3524	6,245	13.16	7.33	11.19	9.10
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4	2,206	1350	3,556	66.67	77.70	63.53	71.64
DAMAN & DIU	2	92	34	126	40.00	10.66	6.38	9.03
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	12	4,536	3,487	8,023	30.00	15.71	15.11	15.45
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>12,624</b>	<b>5,579,232</b>	<b>2,614,243</b>	<b>8,193,475</b>	<b>49.86</b>	<b>45.59</b>	<b>35.41</b>	<b>41.76</b>

\* Included in academic and vocational streams (Page 121)

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

(ii) Higher Secondary Schools with Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	34	6,080	5,122	11202	53.13	53.59	35.54	43.49
HARYANA	89	8,715	1538	10253	79.46	67.76	71.07	68.24
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	200	12,382	9,814	22196	68.26	85.95	55.87	69.43
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	143	14,655	9,677	24332	79.01	48.64	52.49	50.10
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	466	41,832	26,151	67983	71.47	60.65	48.39	55.26

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

## (iii) Higher Secondary Schools with Academic &amp; Vocational Streams

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	20	3125	2889	6014	46.51	34.27	32.73	33.51
GUJARAT	8	3,277	2,801	6078	12.70	13.71	8.18	10.45
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	12	6452	4145	10597	48.00	39.94	44.45	41.59
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	137	57030	33824	90854	54.58	41.76	34.54	38.74
RAJASTHAN	12	5920	831	6751	7.69	5.52	2.57	4.84
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1357	854681	621896	1476577	49.47	46.60	40.66	43.90
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	2	406	326	732	66.67	100.00	25.13	42.98
CHANDIGARH	5	2721	3524	6245	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERY	7	5054	3899	8953	38.89	50.58	43.91	47.44
INDIA	1560	938,666	674,135	1612801	47.24	43.92	39.14	41.79

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

(a) - Higher Secondary Schools (10+2 Pattern) - (contd.)

Total (a) (i to iii) - Higher Secondary School (10+2 Pattern) - (Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	36	15237	15734	30,971	37.11	26.79	34.98	30.41
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	56	19088	13476	32,564	82.35	71.24	65.11	68.57
ASSAM	417	201085	98010	299,095	69.50	70.84	64.15	68.49
BIHAR	18	8655	2750	11,405	7.93	4.25	6.08	4.58
GOA	39	4460	4059	8,519	48.15	33.53	31.16	32.36
GUJARAT	784	217553	139741	357,294	43.01	29.70	25.13	27.73
HARYANA	676	201988	120970	322,958	57.19	47.67	40.86	44.87
HIMACHAL PRADESH	443	136779	104833	241,612	78.55	71.68	70.06	70.97
JAMMU & KASHMIR	189	45843	26919	72,762	69.49	75.84	65.98	71.87
KARNATAKA	549	87470	55746	143,216	33.76	16.04	15.96	16.01
KERALA	537	82024	71518	153,542	55.25	63.28	58.27	60.84
MADHYA PRADESH	2121	589352	170574	759,926	47.76	46.49	27.41	40.20
MAHARASHTRA	1640	944291	602662	1,546,953	55.73	50.11	44.12	47.59
MANIPUR	42	11720	8600	20,320	58.33	46.67	48.07	47.25
MEGHALAYA	11	3707	1738	5,445	30.56	64.40	34.44	50.41
MIZORAM	2	63	31	94	11.11	1.87	1.11	1.52
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	158	30264	20410	50,674	68.40	44.75	45.97	45.23
PUNJAB	683	228197	157407	385,604	59.39	41.66	36.92	39.58
RAJASTHAN	913	357830	78043	435,873	49.78	42.84	20.41	35.79
SIKKIM	26	8173	5402	13,575	81.25	78.39	53.72	66.28
TAMILNADU	1357	854681	621896	1,476,577	49.47	46.60	40.66	43.90
TRIPURA	149	74697	57852	132,549	73.04	69.22	67.47	68.45
UTTAR PRADESH	2914	1843273	563851	2,407,124	56.15	52.96	33.25	46.51
WEST BENGAL	823	564348	345890	910,238	51.99	53.69	63.87	57.15
A & N ISLANDS	32	11622	10599	22,221	72.73	62.73	62.38	62.56
CHANDIGARH	10	5442	7048	12,490	26.32	14.67	22.38	18.21
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	4	2206	1350	3,556	66.67	77.70	63.53	71.64
DAMAN & DIU	2	92	34	126	40.00	10.66	6.38	9.03
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	19	9590	7386	16,976	32.20	24.53	23.11	23.89
INDIA	14,850	6559730	3314529	9,874,259	50.04	45.41	36.19	41.83

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (b) High/Post Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	5877	1226277	773050	1999327	66.06	57.47	47.31	53.06
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	90	18071	11724	29795	87.38	88.00	68.65	79.21
ASSAM	2951	431927	354130	786057	74.73	71.22	81.00	75.32
BIHAR	2405	674276	210628	884904	58.01	55.20	41.05	51.01
GOA	225	45553	39090	84643	63.38	51.61	49.29	50.51
GUJARAT	3119	294,551	174,178	468729	74.47	62.12	62.22	62.16
HARYANA	2020	306,960	217491	524451	72.98	72.48	72.81	72.62
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1051	140575	123775	264350	92.03	87.94	87.49	87.72
JAMMU & KASHMIR	986	87608	40094	127702	82.58	70.00	51.00	62.67
KARNATAKA	3799	332678	271795	604473	53.58	47.17	45.47	46.39
KERALA	1813	1,102,921	1,058,643	2161564	66.14	82.11	79.07	80.59
MADHYA PRADESH	2595	321810	145888	467698	59.79	54.98	42.79	50.50
MAHARASHTRA	6638	1263335	929439	2192774	59.98	48.63	43.22	46.18
MANIPUR	384	64580	57530	122110	75.29	68.52	66.38	67.50
MEGHALAYA	303	29979	26535	56514	66.30	67.63	60.02	63.83
MIZORAM	79	7022	6347	13369	21.94	37.50	35.21	36.38
NAGALAND	143	29856	26602	56458	48.81	40.00	40.00	40.00
ORISSA	4857	512,000	229,000	741000	79.99	83.52	54.78	71.87
PUNJAB	1726	302529	247259	549788	79.39	64.89	62.40	63.75
RAJASTHAN	3043	584806	208703	793509	75.68	68.03	54.97	64.03
SIKKIM	70	13944	12894	26838	92.11	83.54	83.72	83.63
TAMILNADU	2846	681894	645315	1327209	67.63	67.40	63.26	65.32
TRIPURA	354	93242	83942	177184	91.95	90.48	90.01	90.26
UTTAR PRADESH	2302	611254	206973	818227	73.10	72.53	51.06	65.56
WEST BENGAL	3739	1628709	1085805	2714514	74.00	88.72	81.68	85.77
A & N ISLANDS	32	5470	4880	10350	84.21	61.98	61.71	61.85
CHANDIGARH	10	4211	3333	7544	15.15	15.12	13.02	14.11
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	8	830	301	1131	88.89	83.17	68.10	78.54
DAMAN & DIU	12	1264	1074	2338	60.00	70.30	75.69	72.68
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	6	1607	1227	2834	85.71	58.39	62.89	60.26
PONDICHERRY	40	11218	11349	22567	35.09	34.79	35.91	35.34
INDIA	53523	10,830,957	7,208,994	18039951	67.42	64.96	58.25	62.10



TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (c) - Middle/Senior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	6049	874770	712100	1586870	69.42	65.94	63.78	64.95
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	305	31365	25662	57027	93.56	86.57	89.81	88.00
ASSAM	6604	694191	464046	1158237	82.61	83.49	80.44	82.24
BIHAR	8409	1933482	919128	2852610	61.11	61.59	52.14	58.19
GOA	78	3869	3757	7626	79.59	60.80	62.37	61.56
GUJARAT	15175	2,201,457	1,696,944	3898401	75.71	64.60	64.97	64.76
HARYANA	1488	82,848	66215	149063	83.04	78.45	79.07	78.73
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1185	50829	46605	97434	96.34	85.35	92.39	88.58
JAMMU & KASHMIR	3002	237623	167582	405205	85.60	94.92	92.51	93.90
KARNATAKA	14938	1808166	1509408	3317574	63.32	51.61	48.32	50.06
KERALA	2302	651,947	599,018	1250965	77.22	89.17	89.87	89.51
MADHYA PRADESH	14300	1337547	800178	2137725	65.78	59.13	60.33	59.58
MAHARASHTRA	18449	2425915	2266316	4692231	78.88	65.20	65.17	65.18
MANIPUR	490	54220	45580	99800	77.65	77.95	75.17	76.66
MEGHALAYA	806	32590	31890	64480	85.20	81.29	81.72	81.50
MIZORAM	491	14052	12675	26727	66.26	53.73	51.73	52.76
NAGALAND	376	36680	33258	69938	80.00	80.80	75.50	78.19
ORISSA	10644	409,005	274,995	684000	88.00	66.40	72.58	68.74
PUNJAB	2325	111564	96315	207879	92.01	77.53	79.32	78.35
RAJASTHAN	11948	1622488	823166	2445654	74.85	70.33	64.69	68.32
SIKKIM	131	17032	15700	32732	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	4372	915395	697978	1613373	78.95	71.80	57.31	64.72
TRIPURA	392	56578	50112	106690	92.89	92.74	92.33	92.54
UTTAR PRADESH	16492	1638421	659544	2297965	79.76	73.82	65.88	71.35
WEST BENGAL	2320	411754	298166	709920	81.01	92.97	79.03	86.56
A & N ISLANDS	44	5999	5505	11504	86.27	81.49	82.29	81.87
CHANDIGARH	10	3360	2750	6110	35.71	36.69	62.90	45.16
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	49	9227	6344	15571	92.45	78.63	75.34	77.26
DAMAN & DIU	14	1751	1548	3299	63.64	48.05	48.89	48.44
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	2	105	568	673	50.00	10.70	41.19	28.52
PONDICHERRY	52	9653	8397	18050	48.60	53.95	46.41	50.16
INDIA	143242	17,683,883	12,341,450	30025333	74.18	65.96	62.44	64.47

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

B - Schools for General Education - (contd.)  
(d) Primary/Junior Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	47338	2772303	2568609	5340912	91.32	86.34	84.86	85.62
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1213	53511	38578	92089	94.99	89.65	78.46	84.59
ASSAM	28608	1640312	1171297	2811609	86.44	90.48	81.81	86.65
BIHAR	35561	2949475	1712895	4662370	66.23	65.14	62.01	63.95
GOA	828	18899	18828	37727	79.46	62.62	66.49	64.50
GUJARAT	13322	538,929	448,644	987573	90.08	58.15	65.22	61.17
HARYANA	8811	888,001	787032	1675033	84.73	79.81	79.15	79.50
HIMACHAL PRADESH	10179	345462	334298	679760	97.01	94.76	94.96	94.86
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9830	348778	288795	637573	93.49	61.27	66.14	63.38
KARNATAKA	16522	535983	412665	948648	71.25	58.38	49.00	53.89
KERALA	5264	577,836	550,994	1128830	77.90	87.68	86.68	87.19
MADHYA PRADESH	63900	3559304	2390829	5950133	72.07	62.68	54.95	59.33
MAHARASHTRA	35795	1619680	1524806	3144486	86.19	60.97	62.59	61.75
MANIPUR	2240	83100	75100	158200	87.13	84.39	80.09	82.29
MEGHALAYA	4253	135598	122902	258500	90.90	67.07	61.40	64.25
MIZORAM	862	40797	35518	76315	69.29	66.96	64.68	65.88
NAGALAND	1384	60932	57715	118647	94.21	87.29	85.48	86.40
ORISSA	37470	2,313,000	1,532,460	3845460	88.99	87.90	82.89	85.83
PUNJAB	11383	810016	748467	1558483	90.11	82.50	81.65	82.09
RAJASTHAN	30104	2127044	1382516	3509560	87.46	82.46	81.49	82.08
SIKKIM	501	18606	17902	36508	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	27265	1752116	1671632	3423748	88.40	77.69	77.98	77.83
TRIPURA	2041	111797	98490	210287	97.84	96.89	96.85	96.87
UTTAR PRADESH	81498	7044419	3985776	11030195	86.27	82.93	79.53	81.67
WEST BENGAL	43278	4267211	3090049	7357260	84.00	98.89	89.61	94.77
A & N ISLANDS	182	6871	6286	13157	96.81	86.33	88.87	87.53
CHANDIGARH	27	5553	4521	10074	50.94	73.91	76.29	74.96
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	137	5786	4390	10176	97.86	96.14	96.74	96.40
DAMAN & DIU	35	4379	4150	8529	66.04	55.23	56.73	55.95
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	14	1367	1124	2491	73.68	42.75	43.07	42.89
PONDICHERRY	197	10155	10073	20228	55.34	47.21	48.40	47.80
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>520042</b>	<b>34,647,220</b>	<b>25,097,341</b>	<b>58744561</b>	<b>82.68</b>	<b>77.14</b>	<b>73.49</b>	<b>75.56</b>

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## B- Schools for General Education - (contd.)

## (a) Pre-primary/Pre-Basic Schools

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	11	176	136	312	61.11	31.77	24.82	28.31
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	28	457	440	897	60.87	28.39	31.88	30.00
ASSAM	160	5800	3880	9680	80.40	79.76	78.10	79.08
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1728	52,025	38,849	90874	64.89	53.93	55.39	54.55
HARYANA	13	313	131	444	48.15	36.61	16.67	27.06
HIMACHAL PRADESH	2	25	21	46	20.00	9.03	7.87	8.46
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	1725	28462	31613	60075	40.68	27.58	36.35	31.59
KERALA	326	6,903	7,452	14355	52.67	38.63	42.97	40.77
MADHYA PRADESH	1690	28529	20384	48913	82.64	31.64	31.65	31.65
MAHARASHTRA	37022	880681	805602	1686283	92.00	88.00	88.00	88.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	5	435	239	674	35.71	58.94	50.00	55.43
SIKKIM	739	13537	12124	25661	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TAMILNADU	1	86	65	151	14.29	36.13	30.52	33.48
TRIPURA	4157	90517	87652	178169	95.34	95.87	96.64	96.25
UTTAR PRADESH	6	349	279	628	12.24	4.16	4.89	4.46
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	11	854	795	1649	47.83	58.37	60.59	59.42
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	9	148	116	264	47.37	16.72	16.34	16.55
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	6	263	317	580	66.67	37.15	47.67	42.24
PONDICHERRY	85	2762	2126	4888	44.27	27.11	27.68	27.35
INDIA	47724	1,112,322	1,012,221	2124543	85.91	75.74	77.90	76.75

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## Total B (a to e) - All School for General Education (Concltd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	59,311	4,888,763	4,069,629	8,958,392	85.26	72.65	69.89	71.37
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1,692	122,492	89,880	212,372	92.97	84.56	76.89	81.13
ASSAM	38,740	2,973,315	2,091,363	5,064,678	84.52	83.94	80.33	82.41
BIHAR	46,393	5,565,888	2,845,401	8,411,289	64.59	61.21	55.97	59.33
GOA	1,170	72,781	65,734	138,515	74.24	52.70	51.89	52.31
GUJARAT	34,128	3,304,515	2,498,356	5,802,871	78.44	58.61	59.40	58.95
HARYANA	13,008	1,480,110	1,191,839	2,671,949	80.46	71.63	71.21	71.44
HIMACHAL PRADESH	12,860	673,670	609,532	1,283,202	95.69	86.92	87.85	87.36
JAMMU & KASHMIR	14,007	719,852	523,390	1,243,242	90.44	71.61	70.99	71.35
KARNATAKA	37,533	2,792,759	2,281,227	5,073,986	62.83	48.36	45.62	47.09
KERALA	10,242	2,421,631	2,287,625	4,709,256	72.79	84.06	82.26	83.17
MADHYA PRADESH	84,606	5,836,542	3,527,853	9,364,395	69.79	59.05	52.62	56.45
MAHARASHTRA	99,544	7,133,902	6,128,825	13,262,727	83.53	60.15	59.24	59.73
MANIPUR	3,156	213,620	186,810	400,430	83.38	74.32	72.13	73.28
MEGHALAYA	5,373	201,874	183,065	384,939	87.82	69.05	63.46	66.28
MIZORAM	1,434	61,934	54,571	116,505	60.69	56.72	54.44	55.63
NAGALAND	1,903	127,468	117,575	245,043	84.84	64.83	63.98	64.42
ORISSA	53,129	3,264,269	2,056,865	5,321,134	87.81	83.10	76.46	80.40
PUNJAB	16,117	1,452,306	1,249,448	2,701,754	87.18	67.87	67.15	67.53
RAJASTHAN	46,013	4,692,603	2,492,667	7,185,270	81.80	71.29	66.80	69.67
SIKKIM	1,467	71,292	64,022	135,314	99.19	93.45	89.94	91.75
TAMILNADU	35,841	4,204,172	3,636,886	7,841,058	82.70	65.94	61.52	63.81
TRIPURA	7,093	426,831	378,048	804,879	95.12	88.60	88.81	88.70
UTTAR PRADESH	103,212	11,137,716	5,416,423	16,554,139	83.55	74.03	66.71	71.46
WEST BENGAL	50,160	6,872,022	4,819,910	11,691,932	82.20	89.89	84.61	87.64
A & N ISLANDS	301	30,816	28,065	58,881	87.50	69.82	70.21	70.01
CHANDIGARH	57	18,566	17,652	36,218	30.81	22.75	26.19	24.30
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	198	18,049	12,385	30,434	95.19	83.60	79.77	82.00
DAMAN & DIU	72	7,634	6,922	14,556	60.50	50.50	52.67	51.51
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	28	3,342	3,236	6,578	68.29	37.34	42.40	39.67
PONDICHERRY	393	43,378	39,331	82,709	47.46	35.87	35.71	35.79
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>779,181</b>	<b>70,834,112</b>	<b>48,974,535</b>	<b>119,808,647</b>	<b>79.00</b>	<b>67.91</b>	<b>63.81</b>	<b>66.17</b>

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (a) Agriculture &amp; Forestry

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	5	169	40	209	29.41	25.49	29.63	26.19
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	39	3478	498	3976	95.12	91.00	96.32	91.63
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	1	221	385	606	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	45	3,868	923	4791	76.27	82.19	89.01	83.42

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C- Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(b) Medicine (Nursing & Midwifery)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1	0	25	25	11.11	0.00	10.37	10.37
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	10	28	662	690	15.38	9.59	11.31	11.23
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	7	190	87	277	35.00	28.79	17.06	23.68
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	18	218	774	992	14.63	22.40	9.27	10.64

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (c) Teacher Training

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	3	53	67	120	3.49	0.99	0.98	0.99
HARYANA	14	1,250	434	1684	56.00	49.33	41.77	47.13
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7	673	206	879	63.64	65.21	50.99	61.21
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	42	2614	1875	4489	14.24	17.28	11.44	14.24
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	35	2,400	440	2840	50.72	80.00	13.27	44.97
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	101	6,990	3,022	10012	12.78	16.49	7.47	12.08

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (d) Industrial/Arts &amp; Crafts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	42	41	83	50.00	19.44	52.56	28.23
ASSAM	7	0	202	202	33.33	0.00	45.19	23.43
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	91	7,935	270	8205	35.41	33.79	20.82	33.11
HARYANA	26	250	412	662	33.77	1.76	17.21	3.99
HIMACHAL PRADESH	6	546	250	796	18.75	25.84	19.55	23.47
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	268	25,928	6,672	32600	49.45	64.09	63.63	64.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	9	48	221	269	47.37	18.25	38.30	32.02
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	5	1,250	18	1268	19.23	19.84	18.00	19.81
PUNJAB	26	2025	999	3024	23.85	14.61	21.27	16.29
RAJASTHAN	16	636	14	650	13.45	6.29	1.64	5.93
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	83	8415	2317	10732	43.23	47.25	32.73	43.12
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	1	124	22	146	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	539	47,199	11,438	58637	36.84	34.43	36.31	34.78



TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (e) Music &amp; Fine Arts

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	10	786	422	1208	23.26	22.94	16.72	20.30
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1	35	25	60	8.33	4.67	3.70	4.21
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	5	79	127	206	41.67	18.46	39.94	27.61
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	4	226	66	292	28.57	33.88	19.41	29.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	20	1,126	640	1766	9.05	13.61	9.43	11.72

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(f) For the Handicapped

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	2	100	61	161	33.33	20.41	22.34	21.10
BIHAR	1	22	1	23	12.50	7.01	0.44	4.26
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	23	1,095	688	1783	19.83	20.44	24.58	21.86
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	19	1,312	958	2270	54.29	47.06	51.18	48.71
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	2	105	84	189	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	1	17	26	43	33.33	30.91	34.67	33.08
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	48	2,651	1,818	4469	11.68	10.74	13.23	11.63

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (g) Reformatory/Certified

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	2	108	0	108	33.33	33.44	0.00	26.54
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	2	108	0	108	2.47	1.84	0.00	1.48

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (h) Oriental Studies

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	89	5141	892	6033	66.92	72.48	58.19	69.94
BIHAR	654	74705	25355	100060	88.14	84.49	84.53	84.50
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	5	451	2	453	15.15	21.47	0.83	19.35
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	46	1318	45	1363	42.20	38.82	12.47	36.29
MAHARASHTRA	4	175	108	283	12.90	8.85	6.09	7.55
MANIPUR	8	152	52	204	44.44	51.88	25.74	41.21
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	35	4,140	370	4510	85.37	88.09	95.12	88.62
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	1	0	630	630	4.76	0.00	17.43	7.85
TRIPURA	40	2093	1465	3558	70.18	93.65	90.49	92.32
UTTAR PRADESH	1214	86896	5546	92442	54.88	37.70	14.78	34.49
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>2096</b>	<b>175,071</b>	<b>34,465</b>	<b>209536</b>	<b>43.58</b>	<b>46.77</b>	<b>32.87</b>	<b>43.73</b>

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (i) Social (Adult) Education

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI- TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI- TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	547	6063	6613	12676	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
ASSAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	550	679	1229	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
NAGALAND	863	14318	8897	23215	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	100	213110	327410	540520	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	56122	352800	431200	784000	96.19	93.33	93.33	93.33
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	76	395	593	988	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI				0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	57708	587,236	775,392	1362628	91.33	59.71	52.32	55.27

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

## (j) Others (Jr. Technical)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTITUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTITUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM				0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	1	69	0	69	50.00	42.59	0.00	42.59
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	11	0	11	33.33	17.46	0.00	17.46
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	28	310	259	569	75.68	72.94	48.78	59.52
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	30	390	259	649	60.00	32.58	32.33	32.48

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

## C - Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Contd.)

(k) Others (Commercial)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ASSAM	4	660	323	983	10.81	13.10	17.86	14.35
BIHAR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HARYANA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MADHYA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MAHARASHTRA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MANIPUR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
NAGALAND	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ORISSA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PUNJAB	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
RAJASTHAN	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TRIPURA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
UTTAR PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	4	660	323	983	8.51	12.43	15.04	13.18

TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

C - All Institutions Imparting Instructions in Diploma/Certificate Courses of School Level (Below Matric Level)

Total - C (a to k) - (Concl'd.)

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	548	6,105	6,654	12,759	99.64	96.90	98.84	97.91
ASSAM	112	6,687	1,900	8,587	44.62	39.58	27.85	36.27
BIHAR	655	74,727	25,356	100,083	85.85	83.34	82.70	83.18
GOA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
GUJARAT	130	9,807	1,117	10,924	25.90	25.85	9.11	21.76
HARYANA	40	1,500	846	2,346	35.40	8.88	23.51	11.45
HIMACHAL PRADESH	14	1,230	456	1,686	29.17	38.18	27.03	34.35
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KARNATAKA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
KERALA	294	27,427	7,757	35,184	49.41	62.35	60.80	62.00
MADHYA PRADESH	46	1,318	45	1,363	28.57	17.53	1.74	13.48
MAHARASHTRA	99	6,521	3,209	9,730	2.95	1.66	0.46	0.89
MANIPUR	47	615	616	1,231	60.26	51.85	41.29	45.97
MEGHALAYA	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MIZORAM	0	550	679	1,229	0.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
NAGALAND	863	14,318	8,897	23,215	99.54	98.77	98.32	98.60
ORISSA	82	7,980	915	8,895	40.00	45.91	16.30	38.69
PUNJAB	26	2,025	999	3,024	18.71	10.95	13.81	13.91
RAJASTHAN	17	857	399	1,256	12.32	7.34	19.27	9.14
SIKKIM	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TAMILNADU	184	221,525	330,357	551,882	44.44	91.19	96.31	94.19
TRIPURA	41	2,110	1,491	3,601	66.13	92.14	88.02	90.39
UTTAR PRADESH	57,336	439,696	436,746	876,442	94.45	71.27	86.83	78.26
WEST BENGAL	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A & N ISLANDS	77	519	615	1,134	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CHANDIGARH	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DAMAN & DIU	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
PONDICHERRY	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INDIA	60611	825517	829054	1654571	85.08	51.97	48.97	50.42



TABLE XVI - EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS - (Contd.)

Grand Total (A+B+C) - Number of All Types of Educational Institutions and their Enrolment

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	NO. OF INSTI-TUTION	ENROLMENT			% OF INSTI-TUTION TO TOTAL	% OF ENROLMENT		
		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL		BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ANDHRA PRADESH	59,311	4,888,763	4,069,629	8,958,392	82.31	67.53	66.38	67.00
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	2,240	128,597	96,534	225,131	94.51	85.07	78.08	81.93
ASSAM	38,917	2,993,958	2,101,350	5,095,308	84.30	83.74	80.18	82.23
BIHAR	47,438	5,731,445	2,935,077	8,666,522	64.87	61.35	56.22	59.51
GOA	1,170	72,781	65,734	138,515	73.86	52.33	51.66	52.01
GUJARAT	34,258	3,314,322	2,499,473	5,813,795	77.77	58.40	59.26	58.76
HARYANA	13,048	1,481,610	1,192,685	2,674,295	80.14	71.12	71.11	71.12
HIMACHAL PRADESH	12,874	674,900	609,988	1,284,888	95.43	86.71	87.70	87.18
JAMMU & KASHMIR	14,007	719,852	523,390	1,243,242	90.44	71.61	70.99	71.35
KARNATAKA	37,533	2,792,759	2,281,227	5,073,986	62.16	48.23	45.53	46.98
KERALA	10,536	2,449,058	2,295,382	4,744,440	71.84	83.73	82.16	82.96
MADHYA PRADESH	84,652	5,837,860	3,527,898	9,365,758	69.73	59.02	52.60	56.42
MAHARASHTRA	99,645	7,140,924	6,132,350	13,273,274	81.32	58.26	55.50	56.95
MANIPUR	3,203	214,235	187,426	401,661	82.91	74.23	71.95	73.15
MEGHALAYA	5,373	201,874	183,065	384,939	87.71	68.95	63.42	66.21
MIZORAM	1,434	62,484	55,250	117,734	52.82	56.94	54.75	55.89
NAGALAND	2,766	141,786	126,472	268,258	88.94	67.16	65.59	66.41
ORISSA	53,525	3,391,207	2,108,722	5,499,929	87.43	80.75	74.84	78.38
PUNJAB	16,143	1,454,331	1,250,447	2,704,778	86.67	67.51	66.94	67.24
RAJASTHAN	46,030	4,693,460	2,493,066	7,186,526	81.63	71.18	66.77	69.59
SIKKIM	1,467	71,292	64,022	135,314	99.12	93.33	89.93	91.69
TAMILNADU	36,025	4,425,697	3,967,243	8,392,940	82.34	66.86	63.43	65.20
TRIPURA	7,134	428,941	379,539	808,480	94.88	88.61	88.81	88.70
UTTAR PRADESH	160,548	11,577,412	5,853,169	17,430,581	87.14	73.92	67.88	71.78
WEST BENGAL	50,160	6,872,022	4,819,910	11,691,932	81.00	89.85	84.60	87.61
A & N ISLANDS	378	31,335	28,680	60,015	89.79	70.17	70.66	70.40
CHANDIGARH	57	18,566	17,652	36,218	30.32	22.58	25.99	24.13
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	198	18,049	12,385	30,434	95.19	83.60	79.77	82.00
DAMAN & DIU	72	7,634	6,922	14,556	59.50	49.43	52.57	50.88
DELHI	0	0	0	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LAKSHADWEEP	30	3,718	3,464	7,182	69.77	39.87	44.07	41.79
PONDICHERRY	393	43,378	39,331	82,709	47.18	35.78	35.55	35.67
INDIA	840,565	71,884,250	49,927,482	121,811,732	79.23	67.30	63.22	65.57

TABLE XVII Dropout Rates in classes I-V, I-VIII and I-X for the year 1998-99

STATE/UTs	DROP-OUT RATES								
	Classes I-V			Classes I-VIII			Classes I-X		
	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH	42.69	44.70	43.64	72.69	74.10	73.30	76.52	78.65	77.44
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	51.75	46.69	49.59	67.47	65.86	66.78	76.09	78.68	77.20
ASSAM	44.99	57.39	50.53	67.01	71.05	68.82	72.93	77.83	75.13
BIHAR	57.83	60.53	58.82	75.39	80.12	77.06	81.44	87.26	83.47
GOA	0.00	8.72	4.20	4.70	11.26	7.88	41.69	42.45	42.06
GUJARAT	29.98	27.55	28.95	56.71	64.75	60.30	70.12	74.96	72.29
HARYANA	11.53	12.92	12.17	18.43	28.64	23.08	43.01	54.18	48.00
HIMACHAL PRADESH	23.90	24.24	24.06	14.96	21.47	18.06	34.88	36.52	35.64
JAMMU & KASHMIR	24.01	30.92	26.95	34.74	29.38	32.55	48.15	49.57	48.73
KARNATAKA	33.86	34.04	33.94	55.53	60.42	57.82	61.67	65.56	63.51
KERALA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	29.76	18.85	24.43
MADHYA PRADESH	22.72	27.14	24.61	42.41	57.07	48.64	60.37	75.22	66.73
MAHARASHTRA	17.72	19.60	18.61	35.90	42.90	39.18	53.01	60.34	56.45
MANIPUR	36.62	33.62	35.22	44.67	45.21	44.93	76.97	76.36	76.68
MEGHALAYA	60.62	62.25	61.43	77.07	78.11	77.59	62.12	63.74	62.89
MIZORAM	53.02	53.46	53.23	68.50	65.75	67.20	73.85	71.11	72.56
NAGALAND	32.49	31.26	31.91	43.04	35.23	39.42	66.19	65.49	65.88
ORISSA	49.48	45.15	47.75	61.97	68.99	64.77	67.31	78.17	71.65
PUNJAB	22.86	20.62	21.79	26.62	29.39	27.91	39.99	44.35	42.03
RAJASTHAN	58.64	61.77	59.82	56.86	64.92	59.54	76.70	81.79	78.35
SIKKIM	46.23	41.12	43.84	70.85	63.31	67.37	89.38	89.00	89.21
TAMILNADU	39.02	33.55	36.53	36.85	33.37	35.23	57.72	58.35	58.01
TRIPURA	53.25	52.95	53.11	68.12	68.62	68.35	79.67	80.75	80.17
UTTAR PRADESH	47.06	53.55	49.57	46.78	57.36	50.46	45.08	56.30	49.00
WEST BENGAL	53.76	62.59	58.00	70.26	78.25	74.20	78.50	88.04	82.73
A & N ISLANDS	12.47	12.25	12.37	23.24	28.11	25.61	47.85	44.63	46.32
CHANDIGARH	4.85	13.46	8.81	0.00	5.63	1.40	5.70	15.91	10.61
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	28.13	46.73	36.56	54.32	62.07	57.63	75.13	77.88	76.35
DAMAN & DIU	0.00	3.44	0.00	0.00	6.82	0.00	47.34	46.33	46.88
DELHI	13.31	11.06	12.21	2.03	16.43	9.26	28.96	30.02	29.47
LAKSHADWEEP	0.00	4.06	0.12	19.46	24.69	21.86	56.43	54.89	55.69
PONDICHERRY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.72	35.74	36.78
INDIA	40.86	42.32	41.49	54.18	59.21	56.31	64.46	69.80	66.70

TABLE XVIII : NUMBER OF GIRLS PER 100 BOYS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS.

STATE/UTs	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	SECONDARY
	(I-V)	(VI-VIII)	(IX-X)
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH	92	76	70
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	83	83	68
ASSAM	76	69	70
BIHAR	61	47	38
GOA	93	88	92
GUJARAT	76	73	67
HARYANA	89	77	67
HIMACHAL PRADESH	95	86	85
JAMMU & KASHMIR	72	76	67
KARNATAKA	90	85	80
KERALA	95	93	105
MADHYA PRADESH	76	58	48
MAHARASHTRA	92	84	75
MANIPUR	91	90	90
MEGHALAYA	98	98	92
MIZORAM	91	96	100
NAGALAND	95	97	85
ORISSA	73	64	47
PUNJAB	91	85	82
RAJASTHAN	66	43	36
SIKKIM	93	101	88
TAMILNADU	95	92	86
TRIPURA	89	86	82
UTTAR PRADESH	60	46	42
WEST BENGAL	84	72	43
A & N ISLANDS	92	88	93
CHANDIGARH	79	79	83
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	76	60	69
DAMAN & DIU	92	87	79
DELHI	97	94	93
LAKSHADWEEP	84	83	89
PONDICHERRY	93	90	92
INDIA	78	69	62

TABLE XIX : NUMBER OF FEMALE TEACHERS PER 100 MALE TEACHERS AT DIFFERENT LEVELS OF SCHOOL EDUCATION.

STATE/UTs	PRIMARY SCHOOLS	MIDDLE SCHOOLS	HIGH/HR. SEC. SCHOOLS
1	2	3	4
ANDHRA PRADESH	52	74	62
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	32	36	31
ASSAM	38	20	31
BIHAR	24	30	16
GOA	225	217	138
GUJARAT	77	96	32
HARYANA	99	50	73
HIMACHAL PRADESH	79	35	55
JAMMU & KASHMIR	58	68	53
KARNATAKA	62	87	38
KERALA	232	198	202
MADHYA PRADESH	38	43	42
MAHARASHTRA	75	68	44
MANIPUR	56	62	63
MEGHALAYA	89	66	102
MIZORAM	95	33	30
NAGALAND	69	70	67
ORISSA	33	17	27
PUNJAB	167	105	110
RAJASTHAN	38	34	38
SIKKIM	43	58	54
TAMILNADU	71	93	77
TRIPURA	23	31	43
UTTAR PRADESH	34	28	23
WEST BENGAL	30	36	34
A & N ISLANDS	67	114	92
CHANDIGARH	792	1077	521
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	49	130	90
DAMAN & DIU	138	60	58
DELHI	178	213	162
LAKSHADWEEP	56	100	38
PONDICHERRY	114	110	99
INDIA	49	57	52

TABLE : XX TRANSITION RATE FROM PRIMARY TO UPPER PRIMARY STAGE DURING 1998-99

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Enrolment in class V during 1997-98	During 1998-99			Transition rate from primary to upper primary stage
		Enrolment in class VI	Repeaters in class VI	New Entrants in class VI	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH	1,200,282	979,625	0	979,625	81.62
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	20,662	19,376	1744	17,632	85.34
ASSAM	564,504	483,061	45180	437,881	77.57
BIHAR	1,274,724	983,947	10455	973,492	76.37
GOA	25,754	24,676	2958	21,718	84.33
GUJARAT	1,007,525	801,396	57299	744,097	73.85
HARYANA	336,896	336,328	25787	310,541	92.18
HIMACHAL PRADESH	118,919	129,812	13975	115,837	97.41
JAMMU & KASHMIR	137,957	137,389	0	137,389	99.59
KARNATAKA	908,942	906,958	0	906,958	99.78
KERALA	588,086	583,115	33754	549,361	93.42
MADHYA PRADESH	1,636,050	1,341,248	103283	1,237,965	75.67
MAHARASHTRA	2,066,594	1,913,407	59445	1,853,962	89.71
MANIPUR	41,757	39,555	893	38,662	92.59
MEGHALAYA	38,060	33,701	3859	29,842	78.41
MIZORAM	18,439	16,168	51	16,117	87.41
NAGALAND	26,362	24,401	1097	23,304	88.40
ORISSA	566,378	554,981	0	554,981	97.99
PUNJAB	354,402	364,631	23350	341,281	96.30
RAJASTHAN	813,920	860,282	69879	790,403	97.11
SIKKIM	10,461	10,340	0	10,340	98.84
TAMILNADU	1,181,784	1,101,251	159681	941,570	79.67
TRIPURA	60,784	64,651	19514	45,137	74.26
UTTAR PRADESH	1,924,936	1,793,938	103598	1,690,340	87.81
WEST BENGAL	1,264,483	1,117,208	0	1,117,208	88.35
A & N ISLANDS	7,957	8,371	533	7,838	98.50
CHANDIGARH	13,236	12,064	791	11,273	85.17
DADRA & NAGAR HAVELI	3,549	2,961	343	2,618	73.77
DAMAN & DIU	2,668	2,258	242	2,016	75.56
DELHI	247,669	243,744	0	243,744	98.42
LAKSHADWEEP	1,561	1,720	275	1,445	92.57
PONDICHERRY	20,476	21,882	1868	20,014	97.74
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>16485777</b>	<b>14914445</b>	<b>739854</b>	<b>14174591</b>	<b>85.98</b>

**TABLE : XXI TRANSITION RATE FROM UPPER PRIMARY TO SECONDARY STAGE  
DURING 1998-99**

STATE/UNION TERRITORY	Enrolment in class VIII during 1997-98	During 1998-99			Transition rate from upper primary to secondary stage
		Enrolment in class IX	Repeaters in class IX	New Entrants in class IX	
1	2	3	4	5	6
ANDHRA PRADESH	632,757	579,590	0	579590	91.60
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	12,681	10,813	1297	9516	75.04
ASSAM	346,178	325,123	36495	288628	83.38
BIHAR	698,701	586,956	3866	583090	83.45
GOA	26,695	22,483	3767	18716	70.11
GUJARAT	657,056	545,723	18402	527321	80.26
HARYANA	297,477	229,393	8767	220626	74.17
HIMACHAL PRADESH	123,115	98,079	7057	91022	73.93
JAMMU & KASHMIR	135,588	122,572	0	122572	90.40
KARNATAKA	645,265	581,980	0	581980	90.19
KERALA	612,960	573,331	55132	518199	84.54
MADHYA PRADESH	1,042,827	666,593	33330	633263	60.73
MAHARASHTRA	1,514,375	1,407,451	61531	1345920	88.88
MANIPUR	35,159	32,619	809	31810	90.47
MEGHALAYA	20,563	18,394	1742	16652	80.98
MIZORAM	13,337	11,866	1939	9927	74.43
NAGALAND	22,754	14,769	619	14150	62.19
ORISSA	382,798	319,634	0	319634	83.50
PUNJAB	319,510	278,455	11432	267023	83.57
RAJASTHAN	569,266	408,863	50260	358603	62.99
SIKKIM	7,562	4,100	0	4100	54.22
TAMILNADU	1,290,910	779,442	85739	693703	53.74
TRIPURA	39,578	44,298	15807	28491	71.99
UTTAR PRADESH*	1,431,691	1,485,640	117697	1367943	95.55
WEST BENGAL	742,140	560,674	0	560674	75.55
A & N ISLANDS	7,288	7,001	1123	5878	80.65
CHANDIGARH	12,374	8,957	313	8644	69.86
DADRA & NAGAR HAVEL	1,823	1,465	89	1376	75.48
DAMAN & DIU	2,346	1,899	364	1535	65.43
DELHI	213,524	190,549	0	190549	89.24
LAKSHADWEEP	1,140	1,283	175	1108	97.19
PONDICHERRY	19,452	19,194	2415	16779	86.26
<b>INDIA</b>	<b>11878890</b>	<b>9939189</b>	<b>520167</b>	<b>9419022</b>	<b>79.29</b>

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational  
Technology and Administration,  
New Delhi, India

A-12739

A-12739